IC UPDATE—OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

75c ■ MAY 1975

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

BIAS & TAPE EQUALIZATION
How To Get Them Straight

BURGLAR ALARM CIRCUITS
Build Them Now With COSMOS IC's

MORE WAYS TO USE Your Curve Tracer

MEASURE dB's With Your Scope

SERVICING MATV
It's Easy And Profitable

NEW LAB POWER SUPPLIES
8 Kits From Heath

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

Jack Darr's Service Clinic ★ Equipment Reports
R-E's Replacement Transistor Directory ★ Appliance Clinic

PTS ELECTRONICS

Precision Tuner Service

now available near you

ALABAMA:
524 32nd ST. SOUTH
BIRMINGHAM ALA 35222
TEL 205 323-2657

CALIFORNIA—NORTH:
4611 AUBURN BLVD
SACRAMENTO
CALIF 95841
TEL 916 482-6220

CALIFORNIA—SOUTH:
5111 UNIVERSITY AVE
SAN DIEGO CALIF 92105
TEL 714 280-7070

COLORADO:
3958 ALLISON ST
ARVADA COLO 80001
TEL 303 423-7080

FLORIDA—NORTH:
1918 BLANDING BLVD
JACKSONVILLE
FLA 32210
TEL 904 389-9952

FLORIDA—SOUTH:
12934 NW 7TH AVE
MIAMI FLA 33168
TEL 305 685-9811

HOME OFFICE—INDIANA:
5233 S HWY 37
BLOOMINGTON
INDIANA 47401
TEL 812 824-9331

KANSAS:
[illegible] MERRIAM LANE
KANSAS CITY
KANSAS 66106
TEL 913 831-1333

TEXAS—EAST:
4324-26 TELEPHONE RD
HOUSTON TEX 77032
TEL 713 644-6793

TEXAS—NORTH:
MOPAC LANE
LONGVIEW TEX 75601
TEL 214 753-4334

TENNESSEE:
3614 LAMAR AVENUE
MEMPHIS
TENNESSEE 38118
TEL 901 365-1918

PENNSYLVANIA—WEST:
257 RIVERVIEW AVE W
PITTSBURGH PA 15202
TEL 412 761-7648

PENNSYLVANIA—EAST:
1921 S. 70TH ST
PHILADELPHIA PA 19142
TEL 215 724-0999

LOUISIANA:
2914 WYTCHWOOD DRIVE
METAIRIE
LOUISIANA 70033
TEL 504 885-2339

MARYLAND:
1105 SPRING ST
SILVER SPRING
MD 20910
TEL 301 565-0025

MASSACHUSETTS:
191 CHESTNUT ST
SPRINGFIELD
MASS 01103
TEL 413 734-2737

MICHIGAN:
13709 W 8 MILE RD
DETROIT MICH 48235
TEL 313 862-1783

MINNESOTA:
815 LAKE ST.
MINNEAPOLIS
MINN. 55408
TEL 613 824-2333

OREGON:
5220 E SANDY BLVD
PORTLAND
OREGON 97213
TEL 503 282-9636

OKLAHOMA:
3007 N MAY
OKLAHOMA CITY
OKLA 73106
TEL 405 947-2013

OHIO—SOUTH:
US TUNER SERVICE
CINCINNATI OHIO 45215
TEL 513 821-2298

OHIO—NORTH:
5682 STATE RD
CLEVELAND OHIO 44134
TEL 216 845-4480

NORTH CAROLINA:
724 SIEGLE AVE
CHARLOTTE N C 28205
TEL 704 332-8007

NEW JERSEY—NEW YORK CITY:
158 MARKET ST
E PATERSON NJ 07407
TEL 201 791-6380

NEW YORK:
993 SYCAMORE ST
BUFFALO N Y 14212
TEL 716 891-4935

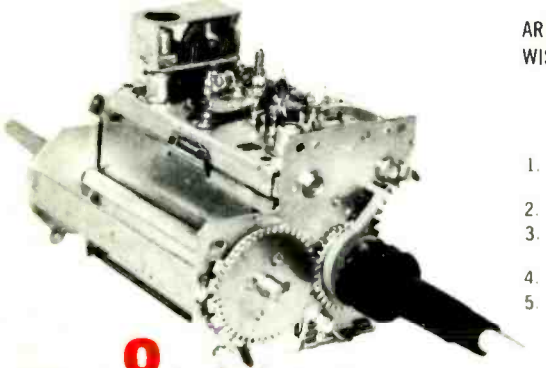
MISSOURI:
8456 PAGE BLVD
ST LOUIS MO 63130
TEL 314 428-1299

NOTE TWO NEW LOCATIONS:

ARIZONA: 2412 West Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85061 TEL. 602-279-8718
WISCONSIN: 3509 West National Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215 TEL. 414-643-8800

. . .THIS IS THE SERVICE WE OFFER:

1. Fastest Service—8 hour—in and out the same day. Overnight transit to one of our strategically located plants.
2. Best Quality—Your customers are satisfied and you are not bothered with returning tuners for rework.
3. PTS uses only ORIGINAL PARTS! No homemade or make-do, inferior merchandise (this is why we charge for major parts!). You get your tuner back in ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT condition.
4. PTS is recommended by more TV Manufacturers than any other tuner company.
5. PTS is overhauling more tuners than all other tuner services combined.



Fast **8** hr. Service!

We offer you finer, faster...

...Precision Tuner Service

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

VHF, UHF	$10.95
UV-COMBO	17.95
IF-SUBCHASSIS	12.50

Major parts and shipping charged at cost. (Dealer net!)

Over 4000 exact tuner replacements available for $14.95 up (new or rebuilt).

PTS ELECTRONICS, INC....

...Number ONE and still trying harder!

(Not a Franchise Company)

Circle 1 on reader service card

Vaco.

"V" is for Vaco. And value, too. A good sign in times like these.

Take our new Super Case. A great value with great variety. 48 professional problem solving tools from screwdrivers and nutdrivers to pliers, wrenches, crimping tools, and more! All right at hand. And all unconditionally guaranteed.

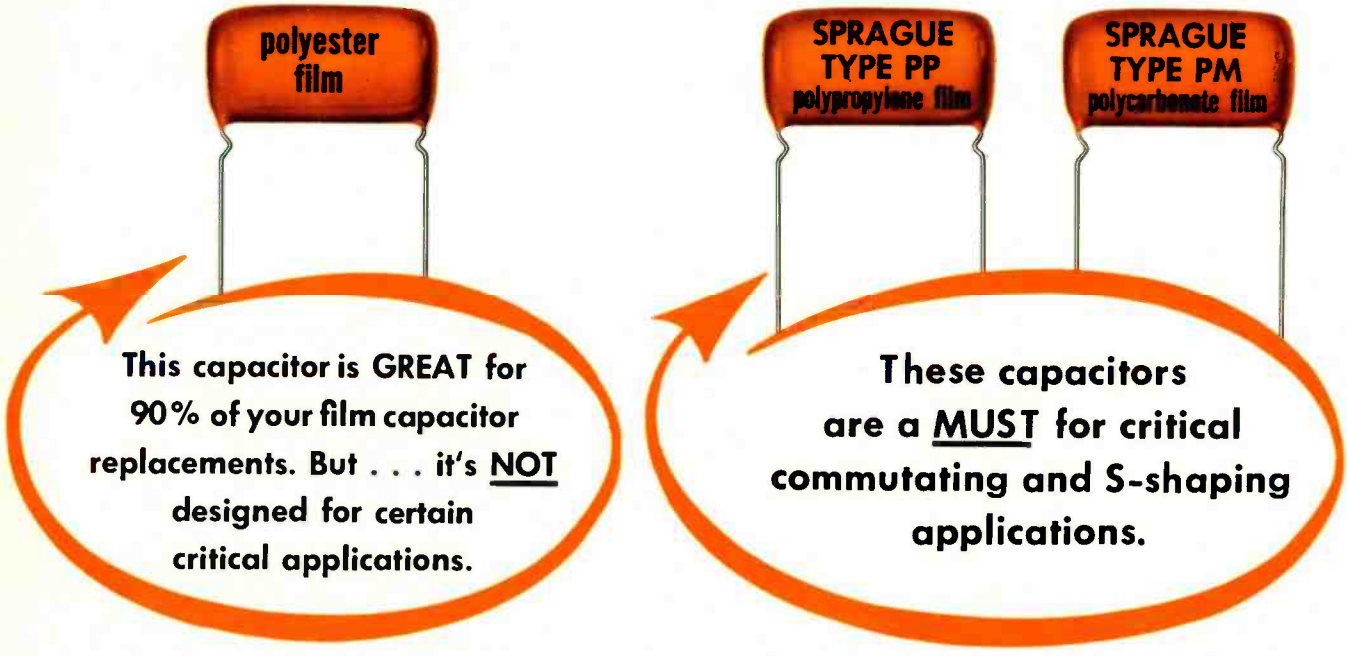
You'll find the Super Case and all the other fine Vaco tools, along with problem solving aids, in our new *free* "Answer Book". From your tool distributor. Or write direct:

Vaco Products Co., 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 60610.

And remember the sign of the "V". Value . . . variety . . . Vaco!

Circle 2 on reader service card

Avoid serious trouble in color TV sets by using the right replacement capacitor!



The next time you replace a dipped tubular in one of the newer color TV sets, don't automatically assume you're replacing an ordinary every-day film or paper capacitor. If it happens to be a deflection capacitor used for commutating or S-shaping, you need a polypropylene or polycarbonate film replacement with (1) high a-c current-carrying capability; (2) close capacitance tolerance; (3) good capacitance stability. The standard replacement capacitors used in the industry, even our superior Type PS dipped tubulars, just won't do the job . . . and they could cause the set to become inoperative again.

Play it safe . . . dipped tubulars may look alike on the surface, but there can be a big difference in the film dielectric. Keep a supply of Sprague Type PP and PM capacitors on hand for those critical situations where ordinary replacements won't work.

SPRAGUE TYPE PP POLYPROPYLENE FILM TYPE PM POLYCARBONATE FILM CAPACITORS

μF @ WVDC	Cap. Tol.	D. x L.	Cat. No.
1.75 @ 100	±5%	.900 x 1.000	PM1-M1.75
1.5 @ 150	±5%	.800 x .937	PM15-M1.5
.01 @ 400	±5%	.400 x .750	PP4-S10
.015 @ 400	±5%	.450 x .750	PP4-S15
.033 @ 400	±5%	.500 x .750	PP4-S33S
.06 @ 400	±5%	.800 x 1.250	PP4-S60S
.081 @ 400	±2%	.600 x 1.300	PP4-S81S
.2 @ 400	±5%	.700 x 1.700	PP4-P20
.0018 @ 600	±5%	.400 x .750	PP6-D18S
.0022 @ 600	±5%	.400 x .750	PP6-D22S
.0039 @ 600	±5%	.400 x .800	PP6-D39S
.01 @ 600	±5%	.500 x 1.250	PP6-S10S
.066 @ 600	±5%	.800 x 1.250	PP6-S66S
.075 @ 600	±5%	.750 x 1.250	PPS-S75S
.022 @ 800	±3%	.600 x 1.300	PP8-S22S
.047 @ 800	±5%	.700 x 1.250	PP8-S47S
.051 @ 800	±5%	.800 x 1.250	PP8-S51S
.0018 @ 1600	±5%	.500 x 1.300	PP16-D18
.002 @ 1600	±5%	.500 x 1.300	PP16-D20
.0033 @ 1600	±5%	.550 x 1.300	PP16-D33
.0039 @ 1600	±5%	.600 x 1.300	PP16-D39

For cross-reference information on close-tolerance polypropylene and polycarbonate film capacitors, showing original part numbers with correct Sprague replacements, ask your Sprague distributor for Cross-Reference Guide C-873, or write to: Sprague Products Company, 81 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass. 01247.

THE BROAD-LINE PRODUCER OF ELECTRONIC PARTS

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

Circle 3 on reader service card

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

More than 65 years of electronics publishing

MAY 1975 Vol. 46 No. 5

TEST EQUIPMENT

20 Equipment Report
Lectrotech TO-60 dual-trace oscilloscope

37 8 Great Lab Power Supplies
A complete family of power supplies for the bench. There's one that's right for you. ***by Larry Steckler***

60 All About Curve Tracers
Concluding article wraps-up curve-tracer applications. ***by Charles Gilmore***

HI-FI AUDIO STEREO

70 Bias And Tape Equalization
R-E's contributing high-fidelity editor tells it like it is. ***by Len Feldman***

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

4 Looking Ahead
Tomorrow's news today. ***by David Lachenbruch***

18 Equipment Report
Tri-Star Tiger electronic ignition system.

51 Inside Op-Amps
A detailed look at the how and why behind how they work. ***by Don Lancaster***

59 Measure dB's With Your Scope
Easy once you know how. ***by John D. Gabbert***

68 Buck Or Boost
Combine transformers to produce higher or lower voltages. ***by Lyman E. Greenlee***

72 R-E's Replacement Transistor Directory
One more page for your growing directory. ***compiled by Elizabeth & Robert F. Scott***

BUILD THIS ONE

48 20 COSMOS ALARM CIRCUITS
More IC alarm circuits that are easy to build and work effectively. ***by R. M. Marston***

TELEVISION

30 Equipment Report
G-E MOV Varistor

41 Servicing MATV Systems
Any competent technician can do it after he's learned the guidelines. ***by Bert Wolf***

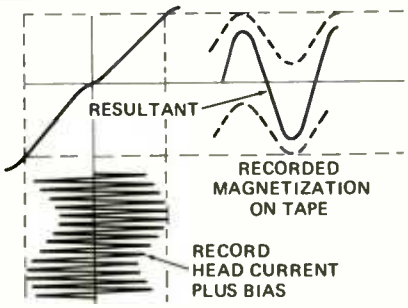
62 Sherlock Ohms And The Case Of The Substitute Sync
Detective work solves a TV problem. ***by Jack Darr***

75 Service Clinic
Those HEW Circuits. ***by Jack Darr***

76 Reader Questions
R-E's service editor solves reader problems.

DEPARTMENTS

106	Advertising Index	94	Next Month
16	Letters	109	Reader Service Card
6	New & Timely	93, 95	Service Questions
92	New Literature	93	Try This
87	New Products		



TAPE BIAS is combined with audio signal. For full details see page 70.

Cover photo courtesy Heath Company
Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, $8.75. Pan-American countries, $10.25. Other countries, $10.75. Single copies 75c.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Boulder, CO 80302.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

looking ahead

New watch readout

Digital wristwatches may well be the wave of the future, but many watchmakers feel that readouts leave something to be desired. Of the two types currently used, the LED is easier to read, but requires the use of two hands, because the free hand must be used to push the button to turn on the display. This makes it difficult to take a surreptitious look at your watch without letting others know about it. Liquid-crystal displays can be read one-handed, but they're often hard to read in low light conditions because of insufficient contrast.

A new type of display is attracting attention now. It is the electrochromic readout, employing metallic chemicals that change to a dark color when a voltage is applied, and keep their color until the voltage is reversed. The numbers are conventional seven-segment figures that stand out clearly against the background and can be designed to show up in any of a large number of colors and shades. The price of the new display is said to be competitive with both LED and LCD devices and the power drain is claimed to be less. American Cyanamid, who holds several electrochromic patents, is understood to be the leader in the field. An experimental watch program is under way in Switzerland using the displays now. But don't expect to see them in calculators—their response time is too slow, at least for the time being.

Back to 90 days

As expected—and forecast here two months ago—Zenith has decided to go along with the trend to reduce labor warranties on solid-state color TV sets from one year to 90 days, starting with the 1976 models, to be introduced in May and June. RCA and Sylvania had already announced their intentions to reduce warranties. The cutbacks represent an attempt to reduce costs and, the manufacturers say, avoid the necessity for large price increases—although there are expected to be some price hikes in the new sets, anyway. The financial reports of TV manufacturers indicate that most of them lost money on the production of television sets last year.

G-E quits audio

Another mass-market manufacturer is curtailing its product lines. General Electric, believed to be the largest marketer of phonographs in the United States with sales of more than a million units annually, has decided to discontinue manufacturing and eventually the marketing of phonographs, including compact stereo systems. G-E will continue to sell radios, tape recorders and players, and, of course, television. Last year, RCA discontinued all audio products, including radio.

The big British record-changer manufacturer BSR, meanwhile, has reached an agreement to buy the second biggest mass-market changer maker, Glenburn. Both firms were formed by Danial McDonald, whose name is used on BSR's audiophile turntable.

TV saves energy

Television probably is the only product which has already met its government-established energy conservation goal for 1980. The Commerce Department is assigning each major product a target for energy saving by 1980. The TV industry was charged with reducing the average power consumption of its products by 25% between January 1972 and December 1980. The EIA estimates that the average set made in 1974 consumed 147 watts as compared with 225 watts for 1973 sets—a decrease of about 35%. Most of the decrease is the result of the increasing proportion of solid-state sets in television's mix, but the rise in the number of small-screen sets and the increasing use of slot-mask picture tubes has probably been another factor. There will be further energy savings as the industry shifts completely to solid-state. (In 1974, 72.6% of the color sets produced or imported into the U.S. were solid-state, up from 51.1% in 1973. All-solid-state circuitry was featured in 39.1% of monochrome sets last year, up from 20.3% in 1973.) The government isn't asking for an energy reduction for audio products.

Troubled calculators

The turbulent calculator industry has incurred a major casualty. Bowmar Instruments, one of the pioneer manufacturers and still one of the top four producers, has filed a petition for voluntary bankruptcy because of inability to pay its debts. The company is being reorganized. Earlier, Bowmar had filed a $240-million patent and anti-trust suit against its major chip supplier Texas Instruments.

The fierce competition in the calculator field has driven prices steadily downward. It's estimated that some 15 million were produced last year. And already this year, hand-held four-function calculators —which sold for $100 and up as recently as 1972—have been sold as low as $9.95.

'Emergency radio'

Those low-cost radios capable of tuning to the rapidly increasing number of government weather radio channels are going to become more indispensible as the result of a new ruling by the President's Office of Telecommunications Policy. After years of experimenting with various emergency warning systems, the government has decided that the weather channels will constitute the sole federally operated radio system for communicating attack or disaster warnings directly to the public. The system will incorporate a tone-alert signal designed to activate special home radios automatically. The OTP said consumer use of the system will be completely voluntary and there's no intent to "legislate a warning receiver into the private home."

Tubeless TV camera

The first television camera to provide a standard 525-line video signal without a pickup tube is being placed on the market by RCA in sample developmental quantities. The pickup element is a postage-stamp sized charge-coupled device, with 512 elements horizontally by 320 vertically. Other CCD cameras are currently on the market, but none of them approach the high-resolution capabilities of the RCA unit or are capable of being used with an unmodified standard TV set as monitor.

The CCD chips are still highly expensive — RCA is selling them at $1500 and $2300, depending on quality —but an RCA official forecast they'd be selling for about $30 in the early 1980's or possibly sooner. The CCD principle is seen as most likely to make possible the low-cost home color cameras required by upcoming generations of consumer color videotape recorders.

by DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Your sure-fire smoke detector is here... the Mallory SDA3 Alarm.

Automatically, 'round the clock, when hazardous smoke fumes threaten, it sounds a life-saving intermittent blast—so loud it can break through the deepest sleep.

The Mallory Smoke Detector Alarm is completely self-contained, battery-powered. It installs easily on ceilings—in hallways, bedrooms, wherever warning for escape from lethal combustion products (visible or invisible) is needed.

And the 12.6-volt Mallory battery is specially designed for added security. It changes characteristics after a life of approximately one year and the Alarm then emits a burst of sound at one-minute intervals, signaling that a fresh battery is needed.

All for a price so affordable, every home, apartment, trailer, office can have sure-fire smoke-alarm protection.

For details, see your Mallory distributor.

The SDA3 Alarm is compact, unobtrusive—only 6" x 1 9/16".

MALLORY

MALLORY DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS COMPANY

a division of P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.
Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206; Telephone: 317-856-3731

Batteries • Capacitors • Controls • Security Products • DURATAPE® • Resistors • Semiconductors • SONALERT® • Switches • Timing Devices and Motors

DURACELL®, DURATAPE® and SONALERT® are registered trademarks of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.

Circle 4 on reader service card

new & timely

Cinemascope-like color TV is now possible with new system

A new projection-TV system, recently demonstrated in New York by General Electric, transmits wide-screen pictures with standard equipment. It may make network wide-screen theater television practical.

The color TV camera is equipped with a cinemascope-type (anamorphic) lens to compress an 8 × 3 view into the standard 4 × 3 television format, which is then handled as an ordinary TV signal. At the receiving end, another anamorphic lens broadens the picture out again into the wide-screen 8 × 3 aspect. The process of compression and re-expansion is optical rather than electronic. Pictures can be up to 20 feet wide.

SPECIAL ULTRA-WIDE-SCREEN LENS being adjusted by Dr. William Good, manager of G-E's Video Display Operation in Syracuse, NY, makes a Cinemascope-like screen display available to projection television theaters.

To get the light necessary for large-screen projection, G-E's single-gun light valve system is used. Illumination from a 650-watt sealed-beam xenon tube is modulated by passing it through a deformable membrane composed of an oily substance. The membrance is scanned by three electron beams that pass through three diffraction gratings, each of which transmits one of the color television signals. Deformation of the membrane in accordance with the electrical signal causes it to transmit more or less of the light from the xenon tube. The optical image thus produced is focused on the projection lens, which spreads it out to the large-screen aspect.

The single-gun light valve is already being used in a number of industrial aplications. Its single gun needs no convergence adjustments, and it is free of the problems of adjusting the image for picture and color registration that is practically insurmountable in the wide-screen format for any system using three optical paths. These advantages may hasten the day of the wide-screen "teevie" house.

Veteran Wireless Operators celebrate golden anniversary

Fifty years ago, a new radio organization was introduced dramatically by Radio WRNY, the broadcast station owned jointly by Hugo and Sydney Gernsback, and situated in the Hotel Roosevelt in New York City.

"This is Radio News Station, WRNY. You are about to hear one of the most extraordinary broadcasts in the history of wireless communication. We are broadcasting the first official meeting of a group of wireless men who are about to form a society or an organization."

Thus, in 1925, the Veteran Wireless Operators Association was founded. Dedicated to fostering a fraternal spirit among wireless operators and to recognize meritorious services by them, it conducts an annual memorial service at the Wireless Operators Monument, erected in New York City's Battery Park in memory of operators who lost their lives in performance of their duty. It adds bronze plaques as other names are added to the list of radio officers who have gone down with their ships.

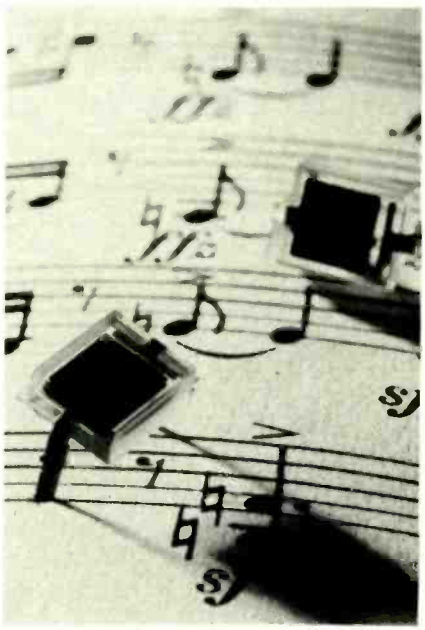
The Association also presents awards to deserving figures in the communications field at annual awards banquets held each February. Marconi, de Forest, Sarnoff, Barry Goldwater (K7UGA-K3UIG) and Zworykin have been among those so honored. The Golden Anniversary Banquet was held February 22, 1975.

The address of the Association is: Box 35, Church Street Station, New York, NY 10008.

Optoelectronic system frees headphones from cords

A cord-free headphone system just developed by Siemens uses modulated infrared light as a medium, with a photodiode as the receiver and a number of luminescent diodes in parallel as the transmitter. Infrared is particularly suitable for transmitting purposes. The radiation cannot be absorbed nor distorted by dark or rough areas, and protruding edges of furniture have no effect on the quality of reproduction. The signal-carrying "light" is evenly diffused throughout the room, and the headphones do not have to be trained in any particular direction.

The new silicon optodiode receiver element (Siemens BPW 34) was developed with special attention to achieving the smallest possible capacitance, despite its rather large area of 9 mm^2. It is covered with a filter to prevent other than infrared light from producing signals in the diode. The transmitter elements are Siemens LD 241 luminescent diodes. An array of smaller diodes rather than one large one makes impedance matching easier. Four such diodes produce a peak output of 60 mW, which is adequate for a medium-size room. Four diodes, doubling the power, will cover a small hall.



SIEMENS BPW 34's on a musical background.

The system was originally intended for home entertainment devices designed for headphone reception, but would be suitable for studio use where it would not create nor be affected by electromagnetic interference. It could also be used for multichannel remote control systems.

Yankee technician maintains Tonga communications network

William P. Bowden, former RCA technician from Sherman Oaks, CA, is fast becoming an important figure in South

(continued on page 12)

TUNER SERVICE CORPORATION

SUBSTITUNER

INTRODUCING AT JUST

$39.95 U.S.A. ONLY

WITH CABLES

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

STILL ONLY

$9.95 U.S.A. ONLY

ALL PARTS INCLUDED

EXCEPT TUBES AND TRANSISTORS

PROVIDES YOU WITH A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR ALL YOUR TELEVISION TUNER REQUIREMENTS.

FEATURES

- A UHF Tuner with 70 channels which are detented and indicated just like VHF channels.
- A VHF Hi Gain Solid State Tuner.
- AC Powered.
- 90 Day Warranty.

Demonstrate the **SUBSTITUNER** to your customers and show improved reception with their TV sets.

You may place your order through any of the Centers listed below.

REPAIR

VHF OR UHF ANY TYPE ..... (U.S.A. ONLY) $ 9.95
UHF/VHF COMBINATION ..... (U.S.A. ONLY) $15.00

- IN THIS PRICE ALL PARTS ARE INCLUDED. Tubes, transistors, diodes, and nuvistors are charged extra. This price does not include mutilated tuners.
- Fast, efficient service at our conveniently located Service Centers.
- All tuners are ultrasonically cleaned, repaired, realigned, and air tested.

REPLACE

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT TUNER $12.95 (U.S.A. ONLY)

- This price buys you a complete new tuner built specifically by Sarkes Tarzian Inc. for this purpose.
- All shafts have a maximum length of 10½" which can be cut to 1½".
- Specify heater type parallel and series 450 mA. or 600 mA.

CUSTOMIZE

- Customized tuners are available at a cost of only $15.95. With trade-in $13.95. (U.S.A. ONLY)
- Send in your original tuner for comparison purposes to Franchises listed below.

TSC

WATCH US GROW

HEADQUARTERS	BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA 47401	537 South Walnut Street	Tel. 812-334-0411
ARIZONA	TUCSON, ARIZONA 85713	P.O. Box 4534, 1528 S. 6th Ave.	Tel. 602-791-9243
CALIFORNIA	NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91601	10654 Magnolia Boulevard	Tel. 213-769-2720
	BURLINGAME, CALIF. 94010	1324 Marsten Road	Tel. 415-347-5728
	MODESTO, CALIF. 95351	123 Phoenix Avenue	Tel. 209-521-8051
FLORIDA	TAMPA, FLORIDA 33606	1505 Cypress Street	Tel. 813-253-0324
	HIALEAH, FLORIDA 33013	906 East 25th Street	Tel. 305-836-7078
GEORGIA	ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30310	938 Gordon Street S.W.	Tel. 404-758-2232
ILLINOIS	CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820	405 East University Street	Tel. 217-356-6400
	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60621	737 West 55th Street	Tel. 312-873-5556-7
	SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60076	5110 West Brown Street	Tel. 312-675-0230
INDIANA	HAMMOND, INDIANA 46323	6833 Grand Avenue	Tel. 219-845-2676
	INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46204	112 West St. Clair Street	Tel. 317-632-3493
KENTUCKY	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 40208	2920 Taylor Boulevard	Tel. 502-634-3334
LOUISIANA	SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71104	3025 Highland Avenue	Tel. 318-221-3027
MARYLAND	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21215	5505 Reisterstown Rd., Box 2624	Tel. 301-358-1186
MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63132	10530 Page Avenue	Tel. 314-429-0633
NEVADA	LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102	1412 Western Avenue No. 6	Tel. 702-384-4235
NEW JERSEY	TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08638	901 North Olden Avenue	Tel. 609-393-0999
	JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY 07307	547-49 Tonnele Ave., Hwy.1 & 9	Tel. 201-792-3730
OHIO	CINCINNATI, OHIO 45216	7450 Vine Street	Tel. 513-821-5080
	CLEVELAND, OHIO 44109	4525 Pearl Road	Tel. 216-741-2314
OREGON	PORTLAND, OREGON 97210	1732 N.W. 25th Avenue	Tel. 503-222-9059
TENNESSEE	GREENEVILLE, TENNESSEE 37743	1215 Snapps Ferry Road	Tel. 615-639-8451
	MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38111	3158 Barron Avenue	Tel. 901-458-2355
TEXAS	DALLAS, TEXAS 75218	11540 Garland Road	Tel. 214-327-8413
VIRGINIA	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23513	3295 Santos Street	Tel. 804-855-2518
WISCONSIN	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53216	4722 West Fond Du Lac Avenue	Tel. 414-871-7655
CANADA	ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC CALGARY, ALBERTA		

IF YOU WANT TO BRANCH OUT INTO THE TV TUNER REPAIR BUSINESS, WRITE TO THE BLOOMINGTON HEADQUARTERS ABOUT A FRANCHISE.

Circle 5 on reader service card

The real way to learn digital electronics!

NRI is the only school to train you at home on a real digital computer.

Learn computer design, construction, maintenance and programming techniques on your own digital computer using a professional digital multimeter!

Qualified technicians are urgently needed for careers in the exciting new field of digital and computer electronics . . . and the best way to learn digital logic and operations is now available to you in NRI's Complete Computer Electronics Course.

This exclusive course trains you at home on your own digital computer! This is no beginner's "logic trainer", but a complete programmable digital computer that contains a memory and is fully automatic. You build it yourself and use it to define and flow-chart a program, code your program, store your program and data in the memory bank. Press the start button and the computer solves your problem and displays the result instantly.

NOW...
YOUR OWN DIGITAL (3½ DIGITS) MULTIMETER INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA COST!
The latest in digital testing equipment . . . along with valuable training experiments in digital techniques.

The NRI digital computer is one of 10 kits you receive in the NRI Complete Computer Electronics Course. You build and use your own 3½ digit digital multimeter . . . while you perform hundreds of experiments, building hundreds of circuits, learning organization, operation, troubleshooting and programming.

Only NRI offers you five TV/Audio Servicing Courses

Color TV repair is another big opportunity field right now and NRI can train you at home to service and repair any color or black & white TV, hi-fi equipment, AM-FM radios, and sound systems. You can choose from 5 courses, starting with a basic servicing course with 65 lessons . . . up to a Master Color TV course, complete with 25″ diagonal solid state color TV in handsome woodgrain cabinet. No other school offers so many choices or so much value.

All courses are available with low down payment and convenient monthly payments to fit your budget. And all courses provide professional tools and equipment along with NRI-designed kits for hands-on training. With the Master Course, for instance, you receive your own 5″ wide-band triggered sweep solid state oscilloscope, TV pattern generator, 3½ digit digital multimeter and a NRI 25″ diagonal solid state television receiver expressly designed for color TV training.

YOU PAY LESS WITH NRI TRAINING AND YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY.

NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuitions and extras in the way of professional equipment, testing instruments, etc. You can pay more, but you can't get better training.

NRI's complete communication course includes your own CB Training Transceiver

NRI prepares you for a career in the rapidly expanding field of communications . . . a field destined to double in the next decade! NRI can train you at home for one of the thousands of service and maintenance jobs opening in AM and FM Transmission and Reception, TV Broadcasting, Microwave Systems, Teletype, Radar, Marine Electronics, Mobile Communications and Aircraft Electronics. You train on your own 23-channel Johnson Transceiver and AC power supply; a digital multimeter, for digital experiments and precise testing; bite-size lessons leading to your FCC license and the communications field of your choice.

NEARLY ONE MILLION STUDENTS IN 60 YEARS HAVE LEARNED AT HOME THE NRI WAY.

Mail the insert card and discover for yourself why NRI is the recognized leader in home study training. No salesman will call. Do it today and get started on that new career.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

For the career minded, we are approved for veterans benefits. Check box on card for details.

MAIL THE INSERT CARD FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG

No salesman will call

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

3-055

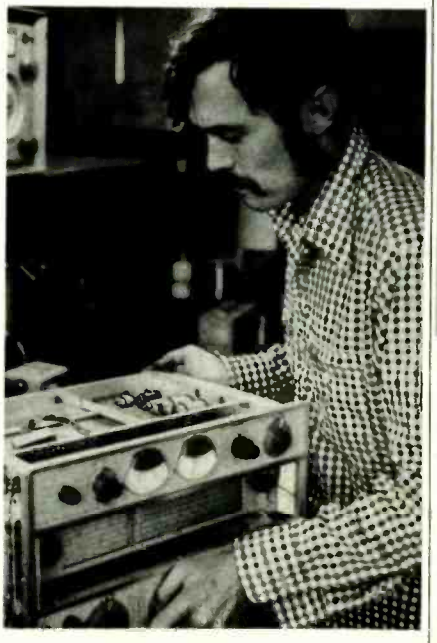
new & timely

(continued from page 6)

Pacific communications. A Peace Corps volunteer, he is working as a radio repair technician in the Telephone and Telegraph department of the kingdom of Tonga (once known as the Friendly Islands), a country of 150 islands and 96,000 people east of Fiji.

His work, Bowden says, is not monotonous. The department handles overseas communications, radio and telegraph between the islands, the non-automated telephone exchange, airport communications, ships radars, ship-to-shore and even mobile police radios.

Bowden is also training young Tongans in electronics, working with three radio repair apprentices and supplying lesson materials to the instructors in charge of the department's electronic training course.



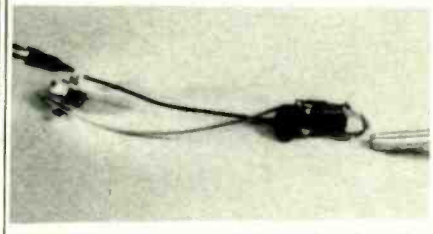
PEACE CORPS VOLUNTEER TECHNICIAN William Bowden checks a signal generator in the Tonga Telephone & Telegraph Dept. workshop.

Fish signal their passage through dangerous waters

Radio-Electronics readers are familiar with the use of miniature radio transmitters to check the movements and habits of small wild animals. Now fish have adopted the technique and signal to Fish and Game researchers how well they are able to overcome hazards while ascending rivers to spawn.

The Division of Fishery Services in Laconia, NH, is "tagging" sea run salmon and shad with tiny radio transmitters to determine how well they can get through a pump storage reservoir, and how many don't make it.

The transmitter—about the size of a peanut—is placed inside the fish, since externally attached tags have been found to hamper their swimming ability and would reduce its chances of getting through difficult places. The fish is anesthetized and the transmitter inserted through the throat into the stomach. A small protrusion on the



transmitter prevents it from leaving the stomach and being expelled by the fish. After a time, stomach juices dissolve the protrusion and the fish is able to eliminate the transmitter.

By that time, the biologists have the information they need and know whether the fish does, in fact, pass into and out of a pump storage unit, and if so, what are the effects and the percentage of mortality.

SWITCHBOARD-IN-THE-SKY, completed with the sixth Intelsat IV satellite, launched over the Pacific, 22,000 miles high and one degree from the International date line. It surrounds the earth with a ring of communication stations. The new satellite, built by Hughes Aircraft Co., backs up and adds capacity to the original Pacific satellite, launched in January 1972. They serve the 1.3 billion people of the Pacific basin through 19 earth stations scattered from the USA to Singapore. There are six satellites altogether, three over the Atlantic and one over the Indian Ocean. R-E

Microphones matter most.

Never have so few words said so much about sound system installations. The truth is that a carefully chosen, top-quality microphone makes a measurable difference in sound system quality—regardless of the other components in the system. It is false economy at its worst to be a microphone miser. Install *Shure Unidyne or Unisphere* microphones—for installations with a marked superiority in voice intelligibility (and fewer service calls due to microphone problems).

Shure Brothers Inc.
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Illinois 60204
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Ltd.

SHURE®

Circle 7 on reader service card

NEW KITS, NEW VALUES IN

NEW Digital & Analog Power Supplies

Kit or Assembled, they out-feature any others for the price.

Analog models from $169.95

Digital models from $219.95

Heath sets a new benchmark for lab-grade power supplies with the new "2700" series. Their precision, stability, and ease of operation make them ideal for laboratories, yet their prices put them in reach of hobbyists and technicians alike.

Wide model choice. Choose from 4 DC voltage ranges; 0-7.5V. @ 10A., 0-15V. @ 5A., 0-30V. @ 3A., 0-60V. @ 1.5A. Choose 3½ digit readout or 3½" analog meter readout. Choose kit or assembled models. All kit analog models are 169.95; kit digital models 219.95; assembled analog models 255.00; assembled digital models 340.00.

More features, more versatility. Constant voltage and constant current (not simple current limiting, but fully specifed constant current operation), each independent of the other. Complete voltage and current programmability with rear panel connectors for external control. Remote sensing at the load compensates for lead and connector voltage drop. Any of the supplies can be connected in auto-series or auto-parallel to deliver specific voltages or currents beyond that of single units. When two supplies of the same rating are connected in series, internal circuitry insures proper voltage sharing to maintain regulation. Supplies of different ratings can be connected in series with external circuitry. Units operate in master-slave configuration. Two or more supplies can be connected in parallel for greater current capacity. They will deliver 80% of current rating with no loss of regulation, regardless of load. Full protection against indefinite short-circuit operation, accidentally applied voltages, and open remote-sensing leads. For full information including the superb specifications of this new series, see the new Heathkit catalog.

Simulated TV pictures

15, 17 & 19" (diagonal) Color TVs with On-Screen Digital Readout

Advanced Heath engineering and outstanding picture quality. All feature on-screen channel readout & optional plug-in clock modules. In-line picture tubes with slotted shadow masks provide exceptionally bright, sharp pictures. In the GR-400 and 500, black matrix tubes improve contrast. And here's something new — static toroid yoke & magnet assemblies never require convergence & fixed LC filters eliminate instrument IF alignment. GR-300 & 400 come with walnut veneer cabinets; cabinets for the GR-500 start at $39.95.*

Kit GR-300 (15" diag.), with cabinet **449.95***
Kit GR-400 (17" diag.), with cabinet **489.95***
Kit GR-500 (19" diag.), less cabinet **499.95***
Kit GRA-2000-1, Digital Clock Module **29.95***

GR-2000

Simulated TV picture

Highly Acclaimed GR-2000 Digital-Design Color TV

The set that brought TV into the digital age — and still one of the finest made. Tuning is totally digital solid-state & the channel number appears right on the big, 25" (diagonal) screen. The optional clock module also displays the time on the screen. For the ultimate in convenience, add the optional wireless remote control. Can be custom mounted; optional cabinets start at $119.95*.

Kit GR-2000, less cabinet **669.95***
Kit GRA-2000-1, Digital Clock Module **29.95***

YOUR FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG

NEW Heathkit Stereo "Super-Amp"

200 watts, minimum RMS, per channel into 8 ohms with less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion from 20-20,000 Hz.

AA-1640 $439.95, less meters

Specifications don't say it all, but they do indicate the quality of this exceptional amplifier. Take the power statement above, for example; if you are familiar with Heath's conservative stance in specifications, you will know that there's no question that this amplifier will do *at least* that well. The same holds true for the exceptionally low distortion figures. Other impressive figures are: hum and noise 100 dB below full output; damping factor greater than 50; channel separation 50 dB minimum.

The features behind the specifications. The super power comes from the super power supply . . . a 25 lb. transformer that will maintain full output under the most demanding program material. Two 6 lb. die-cast heatsinks cool the 16 output transistors . . . no noisy fans are needed. Even when used as a PA amplifier, it needs only normal ventilation. Automatic circuitry helps protect your speakers; a 10-second delay protects your speakers from turn-on "thumps" and disconnects them instantly when power is turned off. The delay circuit also disconnects the speakers if it detects DC or extremely low-frequency AC at the outputs. Automatic thermal shut-down helps prevent damage from overheating. And speaker fuses are located within the primary feedback loop . . . an exclusive Heath design which maintains a high damping factor for high-definition bass response.

Optional peak-responding meters continuously monitor the output. The back-lighted meters have linear calibrations from −30 to +3 dB and can also be read directly in watts from 0.2 to 200 watts into 8 ohms. So fast they even respond to record "clicks", they are useful as overload indicators. And if you buy the meters at the same time as the amp., you save $20.

Front panel controls include pushbutton on/off, left and right channel gain controls, and LED power and high temperature indicators.

To hear music as you've never heard it before . . . build the AA-1640. For sheer power and exceptionally low distortion, we believe it is one of the finest amplifiers ever made. Super-amp . . . super-sound.

Kit AA-1640, less meters, 69 lbs., Exp/Frt **439.95**

Kit AAA-1640-1, meters only, 4 lbs., mailable **69.95**

Kit AA-1640 & Kit AAA-1640-1, 73 lbs., Exp/Frt **489.95**

NEW

Heathkit Stereo Microphone Mixer ...129.95

For fine home recording facilities and elaborate PA and sound reinforcement systems. Wide response (40-20,000 Hz, +1 dB) and low distortion (0.5%) with unusual versatility. Each of the two outputs has its own master control and meter and switchable for stereo or mono modes. Six inputs: two high-level for disc or tape, four low-level for microphones (switchable to high impedance, unbalanced, or low impedance, balanced). The fourth mic. input has a "pan" control to adjust its apparent location anywhere from left to right. All inputs can be individually switched to left, off, or right channel. Mixing bus access permits paralleling added mixers for extra inputs and outputs. Two lighted dual-range meters plus adjustable LED peak indicators. Slider controls and switches.

Kit TM-1626, 12 lbs., mailable **129.95**

NEW

AM/FM Stereo Receiver...139.95

Proof that good sound can cost less. The preassembled AM/FM tuner section has 5 μv sensitivity for distant station reception. Ceramic filters offer 60 dB selectivity to remove alternate channel interference. AFC. Integrated circuit FM IF. Phase-locked loop integrated circuit multiplex. Direct-coupled amplifier design with an honest 4.5 watts, min. RMS, per channel into 8 ohms from 50-15,000 Hz with less than 1% total harmonic distortion. Slider vol. and balance controls; ganged rotary bass and treble controls. Inputs for ceramic cart. changer and tape. Handsome walnut-grained vinyl-clad plastic and metal enclosure included. It's one of Heath's new Valu-Component line; see them all in the Heathkit catalog.

Kit AC-1118, receiver, 15 lbs., mailable **139.95**

Kit AS-1140, pair of speakers, 15 lbs. **34.95**

Order with speakers and save 5%.

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS —
Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation
Retail prices slightly higher.

ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah), Tampa; GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY.: Louisville; LA.: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis (Bridgeton); NEB.: Omaha; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho (L.I.), Rochester, White Plains; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; VA.: Norfolk (Va. Beach); WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.

New Heathkit Catalog shows these and 350 other easy-to-build kits including Color TV, Stereo, Test, Marine, Amateur Radio, etc. Send today.

Send for FREE Catalog

HEATH Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 20-05
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

( ) Please send Free Heathkit Catalog.
( ) Enclosed is $_____; please ship models_____

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ALL PRICES ARE FACTORY MAIL ORDER. F.O.B. FACTORY.

CL-564

Circle 100 on reader service card

letters

ME, OH MY. ME AND MY SINEWAVES!

In the Service Clinic for November 1974, I showed the results I got from playing with a function generator and an R-C network. (I wasn't kidding; I really was *playing!*) I wrote it up mostly as a sort of "Well, well! Look what happens here!" thing. Didn't expect it to be printed.

I have received a surprising amount of mail from readers on this. Most of them, quite correctly, took me to task for saying that a sinewave wasn't changed by passing through the integrating and differentiating networks. (One of my books did give me an explanation something like that. Needless to say, I can't find it now!)

Here is the correct explanation: what looks like a sine wave is really a cosine wave; practically the same as the original sinewave but shifted *in phase* by 90 degrees! Since I was using a single-trace scope, this was not apparent; a dual-trace will show it.

For one more, the "change a triangular wave to a sine wave" is not precisely correct, either. This is actually a parabolic waveform. To the Uncalibrated Eyeball, it does look like a sine wave. In fact (and here I was right for a change!) quite a few function generators actually make a very good sine wave from a triangle. However, they do it with a good sized network of diodes and resistors, etc. Thanks very much to the many readers who took the time to write about it, especially Ken Holet of G-E Applications Engineering. He spotted the parabolic wave!

JACK DARR
Service Editor

UART TO TVT

In the article "Add This UART To Your TV Typewriter" **(Radio Electronics,** Feb. 1975), a diagram was omitted from step 3 of the "Changes To TV Typewriter." This diagram (Fig. 1) shows connections to IC6 and IC1. Connect IC1 pins 8, 9 and 10 as shown. Also, the correct equation should be $CR = \overline{A6} \cdot \overline{A7} \cdot A3$

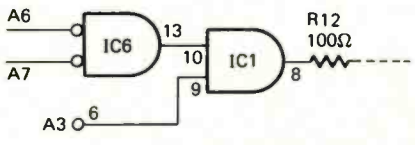


Fig. 1

Several readers have asked about my statement in the article that mentions adding a 74123 and relay for automatic

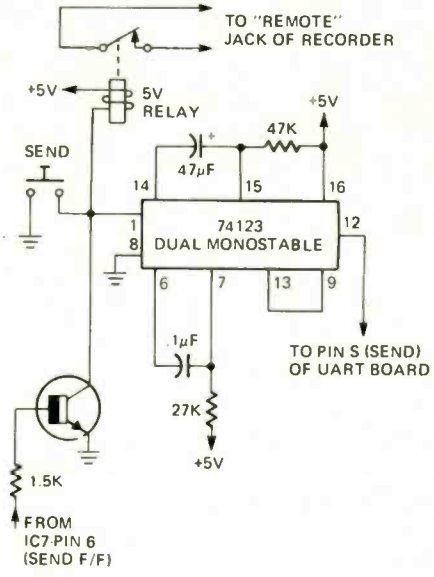


Fig. 2

START and STOP of the tape recorder. The accompanying diagram (Fig. 2) should explain how. The idea is to delay the SEND signal to the UART for a second or so until the recorder reaches speed. Depress SEND pushbutton and hold until characters start to be transmitted.

ROGER SMITH
Phoenix, AZ

OOOPS!

I read your "New & Timely" article (page 12) in the November **Radio-Electronics** with great interest. Unfortunately, the statement that the color TV camera is manufactured by Motorola is *incorrect.* It is actually designed and manufactured by Magnavox.

The camera used at Mount Sinai is the Magnavox Chromavue 400 and we have been shipping it for the last 1½ years.

We also offer a battery-powered version called the Chromavue 440. Suggested price for this unit is $2750. And . . . it is designed to match up with the new color battery-powered video tape recorders.

I would appreciate it if you print a correction in your next issue. The camera is, in fact, a **Magnavox Chromavue 400.** And . . . Magnavox is, in fact, the *first* manufacturer to offer a *color* TV camera at such a low price. Plus . . . it is built in Magnavox plants in the U.S.A.

JOHN C. COPE
Magnavox Video Systems
Ft. Wayne, IN

410 to 1 you'll find the devices you need here.

Over 103,200 devices can be replaced by 250 RCA SK Series types. That's 410 to 1! Best ratio in the industry. Which means the odds are, SK is your best, fastest way to get what you need. With minimum inventory. And RCA provides the top quality you'd expect from a top manufacturer of OEM devices. Same strict AQL standards, same strict Director of Quality Assurance. Get SK devices and your free 1975 SK Series Replacement Guide from your local RCA distributor.

Circle 9 on reader service card

equipment reports

Tri-Star Tiger Capacitive-Discharge Ignition Simpli-Kit

Circle 101 on reader service card

AS THE COSTS OF DRIVING AND MAINTAINing a car continue to rise, many people are turning to the field of automotive electronics for help. One area of recent interest in this slightly ignored field is the electronic ignition system. Until this year, there have been only two ways to obtain the benefits of better performance offered by the electronic system. You could either buy a car with the electronic ignition system installed by the factory or find an automotive center that would install the system in your present car. Both of these alternatives presented a cost that was more than most motorists cared to pay. Now, with the advent of kits for electronic ignitions, there is a third and less expensive alternative.

Recently, I was considering installing such a system in my car. Faced with the costs of the three alternatives and my "college-student" budget, I chose to assemble and install the system myself. I chose a kit that is called the Tiger Capacitive Discharge Ignition Simpli-Kit. It is distributed by the Tri-Star Corporation of Grand Junction, Colorado. The kit consisted of all parts, equipment and instructions necessary to assemble and install the system. The only equipment that is needed is a soldering iron, a pair of wire cutters and a pair of screwdrivers. It is essential that you have some knowledge of soldering, but very little knowledge of electronics is necessary. Still, you will learn in the course of assembly a little about the difference between a diode and a transistor. The parts are pictured in the instruction book and the parts are color-coded so that people with a lack of electronics knowledge (like me) can not only tell a resistor from the solder but also a 270-ohm resistor from a 33-ohm resistor. The time for the assembly totalled about three hours. In other words, you could assemble the kit on a Sunday afternoon, I had very little trouble assembling the system due to the fact that the instructions and the kit were as the manufacturer said—simple.

As for installation in the car, it took about an hour to completely put the system to work. Although the kit includes hardware, a drill or punch is needed to install the ignition housing. There are easy-to-follow diagrams to help with the placing and wiring of the system in the car. In addition, there are instructions for trouble shooting and adjustments for cars with tachometers. When I finished the installation of the system, I was afraid to start the car for fear that my car would blow up or burn just like my cooking projects have done in the past. To my amazement, it did not burn but started better than ever. I decided to keep track of my gas mileage over a period of two weeks. I found that at the end of the period, my mileage increased by 3-4 miles per gallon. Although it was not a very scientific mileage report, it is a fact that the system delivered more miles per gallon of gasoline in my particular car.

As for the kit, its type is recognized as the most desirable for today's cars; a capacitive-discharge ignition system or CDI. It is favored because of its low current drain, constant output over various speed ranges and it allows the engine to remain in tune longer due to reduction of contact breaker wear. The kit also has a switch on the housing which allows the driver to change from CDI to the standard ignition in case of failure of the CDI. As said before, the kit includes all circuit boards, diodes, transformers and housing. The extra tools can be found in most homes or borrowed from a neighbor. Perhaps one of the best things about the kit is the fact that there is a guarantee for components to be free from defects in workmanship and material for ninety days. The guarantee does not cover mistakes in assembly methods and techniques.

I can honestly say that working with the kit helped me learn a little about electronics and my car. If you have an electronics amateur or professional in the house as I did, there are many things that can be learned in the course of assembling the kit about electronics such as the use of a voltmeter and the purpose of a transistor. I would recommend this kit for anyone that owns a car without a CDI. **R-E**

(continued on page 20)

Power-play-mates

TU-7700 and AU-7700

SANSUI's power playmates – the TU-7700 tuner and the AU-7700 amplifier are made for each other – by design.

The TU-7700AM/FM stereo tuner, a breakthrough in tuner development, has far less distortion and wider stereo sound separation than comparable tuners. Selectivity and sensitivity figures are so good as to be almost unbelievable. And this is a fitting component companion for SANSUI's AU-7700, a star at the top of the line of SANSUI's integrated amplifiers.

55 Watts per channel minimum RMS into 8 Ohm load from **20Hz** to **20KHz** with no more than **0.1%** total harmonic distortion.

Separate or together-power houses both of them. Hear either the TU-7700 and/or the AU-7700 at your nearest SANSUI franchised dealer and be sure to pick up your free copy of "The Sounds of SANSUI" or write directly to us.

SANSUI ELECTRONICS CORP.
Woodside, New York 11377 • Gardenia, California 90247 • SANSUI ELECTRIC CO. LTD. Tokyo, Japan
SANSUI AUDIO EUROPE S.A. Antwerp, Belgium • ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS (Canada) B.C.

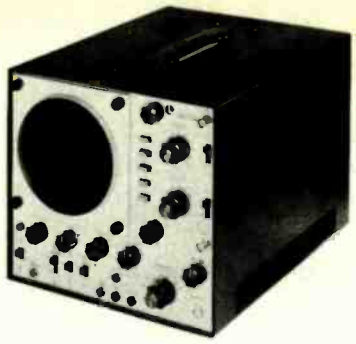
Sansui

Circle 10 on reader service card

(continued from page 18)

Lectrotech TO-60 Dual-Trace Oscilloscope

THE WIDEBAND, DUAL-TRACE, TRIGGERED sweep oscilloscope is fast becoming THE instrument in the service industry. Lectrotech's new TO-60 is a very good example of this kind of instrument. It's a 5-inch, all solid-state scope, with a bandwidth of DC to 15 MHz on both channels. It has all of the desirable features such as independent triggering of either channel. You can trigger the displays on the channel-A or channel-B input signal. You can also select channel-A trigger



Circle 102 on reader service card

displaying channel-A and channel-B chopped, up to 100 kHz or channel-A and channel-B alternate sweep above 100 kHz. "A and B added," displaying the sum of the two signals, is available too.

Both vertical amplifiers are DC coupled. You can select either AC or DC coupling, or ground the input of the unused channel to prevent interference. In the ground position of the channel-A switch, the sweep becomes free-running so that you can check the operation.

The triggering is solid. You can use automatic trigger on many waveforms. The trigger operates on the highest average point in the pattern. For TV work, switch in the TV Sync selector. This must be used with the amplitude or trig-level control. This gives you triggering on the vertical sync at the lower frequencies, switching automatically to the horizontal sync on the higher ones. A slope selector allows triggering on either positive or negative peaks. To get the best results from this, it must be set to match the polarity of the sync in the TV signal being viewed. The horizontal sweep switch is calibrated from 0.2 second-per-division up to 0.5 microsecond-per-div. The speed can be varied with the center knob, if desired. For calibrated sweep, it's turned full clockwise. Pulling out on this knob gives you a 5-times multiplication of the sweep, equal to a speed of 0.1 microsecond-per-division on the highest frequency.

With the growing use of digital circuitry in entertainment electronics, we'll need scopes with a very fast rise-time, to read the sharp pulses used in frequency-dividers, etc. Here is one place where the

(continued on page 24)

The latest improvement in picture tubes.

Our labels.

If you can say what you want, you've got it. That's our simple new labeling system.

The labels tell you what's inside, in simple, everyday language.

We've kept our standard color coding: red for all-new; blue for new screen and gun; green for new gun.

And inside, there's the same great tubes you've always had from Sylvania.

Trust Sylvania to make life easier. See your Sylvania distributor.

We're helping you make it.

GTE SYLVANIA

Electronics servicing is no mystery when

The 20 books offered on these two pages are representative of the vast amount of clear and authoritative electronic servicing help available from Sams. They can help you understand and efficiently service almost every electronic application. Look them over—and use the coupon to broaden your skills.

No. 21199 $12.95

No. 21165 $12.95

No. 21155 $12.95

TELEVISION

Here are the first three of an all-new series of specialized service guides by Stan Prentiss.

Developed by the Audel® Division of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., they are comprehensive directories of detailed servicing data and information for all 1974-75 models of the leading home-entertainment manufacturers. Each covers troubleshooting, schematics, replacement parts lists, and service tips, and includes specific circuit write-ups and identification of all integrated circuits used.

COLOR-TV SERVICING GUIDE (2nd Edition)
by Robert G. Middleton

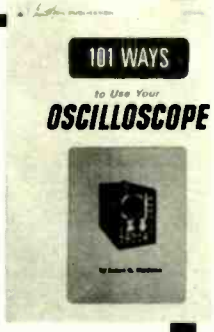
This guide uses color photos to show symptoms of circuit defects as they appear on the picture-tube screen. If the serviceman follows these picture clues and uses proper troubleshooting methods, he can service sets correctly and in less time. Covers both tube and solid-state circuits. 112 pages, softbound.

No. 20990 $5.50

TV SERVICING GUIDE Arranged by Trouble Symptoms
by Leslie D. Deane and Calvin C. Young, Jr.

An invaluable troubleshooting guide that can save much time and frustration. It enables the serviceman to diagnose troubles from picture and sound symptoms. It is organized by sections in the receiver and subdivided according to trouble symptoms encountered and their probable causes. 126 pages, softbound.

No. 20361 $4.50



101 WAYS TO USE YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE
by Robert G. Middleton

This book is an eye-opener to television servicemen and electronics technicians who have gotten in the habit of using an oscilloscope on only a limited number of tasks. It describes potential oscilloscope uses, from basic to involved and complex; includes demonstration photos of waveforms, and discusses likely defects when the waveform is abnormal. 192 pages, softbound.

No. 20416 $4.50

PHOTOFACT® GUIDE TO TV TROUBLES (2nd Edition)
by the Howard W. Sams Editorial Staff

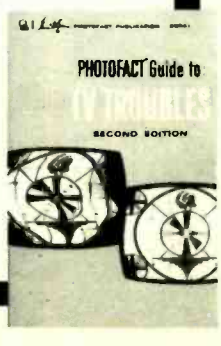
Shows just what happens to the picture-tube display when any component in the receiver becomes defective. All of the Guide's many pictures are actual photos taken under simulated-defect conditions. By comparing them to the picture produced by a defective set, the components most likely to cause the trouble can be readily determined. 192 pages, softbound.

No. 20521 $4.95

COLOR-TV SERVICING MADE EASY (Volume 3)
by Wayne Lemons and Carl Babcoke

This service guide is designed to help you service all makes and models of color tv. It covers general circuit descriptions; troubleshooting; high voltage regulators, including "fail-safe" circuits; atc circuits; and universal setup procedures; and has separate chapters devoted to specific manufacturers. 288 pages, softbound.

No. 20875 $7.95



you follow these informative guides.

HI-FI, TAPE & AMPLIFIER

TAPE RECORDER SERVICING GUIDE — by Robert G. Middleton. Brings the technician up to date in servicing a fast-growing field of home and auto tape cartridges, tape cassettes, and stereo tape players. While the basic electronic circuitry may be familiar to the radio and television serviceman, this guide also explains and shows how to service such unique tape recorder features as magnetic circuits and bias oscillators. 96 pages, softbound.
No. 20748 **$4.50**

HI-FI STEREO HANDBOOK (4th Edition)—by William F. Boyce. A most valuable handbook on all kinds of sound equipment. It provides full coverage of the three major stages in hi-fi reproduction—the program-source equipment, the preamplifier and amplifier sections, and the speaker system. Completely updated with information on the latest equipment, circuits, systems, and technology. 400 pages, softbound. **No. 20918** **$6.95**

HI-FI STEREO SERVICING GUIDE (2nd Edition)—by Robert G. Middleton. Anyone servicing a-m tuners, fm tuners, stereo-multiplex units, and audio amplifiers can gain valuable service direction and assistance from this guide. It also covers hi-fi speaker installations, system evaluation, troubleshooting, and methods of verifying test equipment performance. 104 pages, softbound.
No. 21075 **$4.50**

UNDERSTANDING IC OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS — by Roger Melen and Harry Garland. With the advent of semiconductor and microminiature electronics, complete op amps on a single tiny chip of silicon now have many applications. This book covers the IC op amp exclusively, explaining how it works, how it is fabricated, how practical circuits can be designed by using them, and how complete electronic circuits can be formed around op amp circuits. 128 pages, softbound. **No. 20855** **$3.95**

ELECTRIC GUITAR AMPLIFIER HANDBOOK (3rd Edition)—by Jack Darr. You no longer need hesitate to service an electric guitar amplifier. This informative guide relates the functions of all parts of the guitar to familiar electronic circuitry, and shows how to correct all electronic malfunctions. The latest types of amplifier schematics, solid-state amplifiers, replacement transistors, and integrated circuits are all covered. 240 pages, softbound. **No. 20848** **$7.95**

SOLID STATE

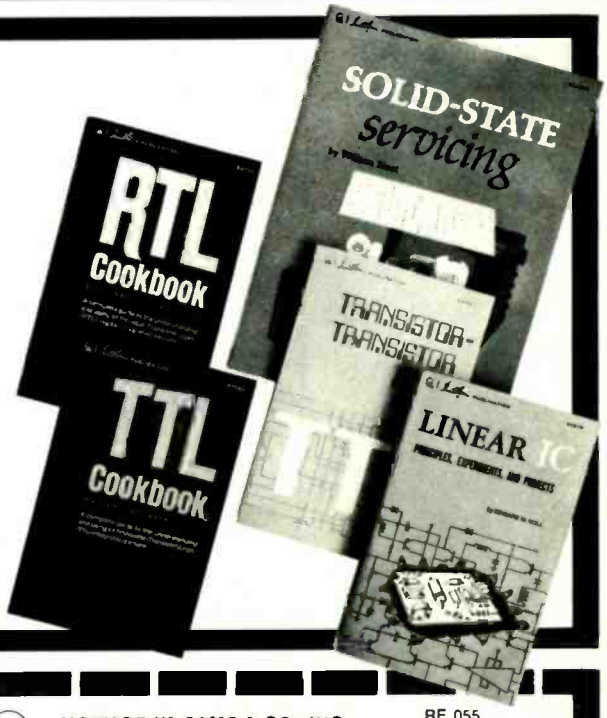
SOLID-STATE SERVICING—by William Sloot. Explains semiconductor theory as it applies to servicing solid-state electronics, and covers the function of circuits used in home-entertainment electronic products. By enabling the reader to think of circuits in terms of the functions they perform, it promotes the development of service techniques applicable to all solid-state electronic functions. 160 pages, softbound.
No. 20888 **$5.50**

TTL COOKBOOK — by Donald E. Lancaster. Transistor-Transistor Logic has opened up a fantastic number of applications for digital circuitry. It is not only better than traditional analog circuits, it is often cheaper. This timely book, by the author of the famous **RTL Cookbook**, explains what TTL is, how it works, and how to use it. 336 pages, softbound. **No. 21035** **$8.95**

RTL COOKBOOK — by Donald E. Lancaster. The family of digital-logic integrated circuits called Resistor-Transistor Logic, or RTL, is used in applications ranging from simple switching through digital measuring circuits. This book explains how RTL ICs are used, how they work, and how to adapt them for the complex electronic systems in use today. 240 pages, softbound.
No. 20715 **$5.50**

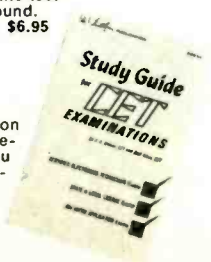
LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS, AND PROJECTS—by Edward M. Noll. Introduces the principle of operation of the integrated circuit. Reviews semiconductor theory and practical devices, and discusses common internal circuit arrangements and basic external circuitry. Covers differential and operational amplifiers; multipurpose and digital ICs; and linear IC use in commercial, industrial, home, and test applications. 384 pages, softbound.
No. 21019 **$8.95**

TRANSISTOR-TRANSISTOR LOGIC —by George Flynn. An invaluable aid to understanding the function and circuit construction of logic devices. The book discusses the digital families of which TTL is a part, and covers the basic units —the gate, the various basic circuits, and the voltage and current requirements. Also covered are: flip-flops, decoders, multiplexers, shift registers, counters, TTL math, methods for determining information priority and storage, and how TTL, the dominant form of semiconductor logic, works with other types of circuits and logic families. 176 pages, softbound. **No. 20967** **$5.50**



AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS by Rudolf F. Graf and George J. Whalen
This book divides the automobile electronic system into starting system, sensor instruments, and indicators. It then explains the operating characteristics of each system in great detail. Troubleshooting is covered in detail, along with the test instruments used. 320 pages, softbound.
No. 20856 **$6.95**

STUDY GUIDE FOR CET EXAMINATIONS by J. A. Wilson, CET and Dick Glass, CET
You must pass a demanding 12-section test and have at least four years of experience in electronic servicing before you can become a Certified Electronics Technician (CET). This book presents a comprehensive review of the material covered by the CET examination, and also serves to help the reader pass a state or local licensing exam. 282 pages, softbound.
No. 20834 **$5.95**



RE 055

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Order from your Electronics Parts Distributor, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

Send books checked at right. $_____ enclosed. Please include sales tax where applicable. Canadian prices slightly higher.

Send FREE 1975 Sams Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Code:

☐ 21155	☐ 21075
☐ 21165	☐ 20855
☐ 21199	☐ 20848
☐ 20990	☐ 20888
☐ 20361	☐ 21035
☐ 20416	☐ 20715
☐ 20875	☐ 21019
☐ 20521	☐ 20967
☐ 20748	☐ 20856
☐ 20918	☐ 20834

Circle 13 on reader service card

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

(continued from page 20)

dual-trace scope is essential; the input and output signals can be displayed simultaneously, and the divider action checked with ease. In a divide-by-six stage, for example, you'll see one output pulse and 6 input pulses, and you know it's working properly. The TO-60 vertical amplifiers have a rise-time of only 23 nanoseconds, which is fine.

Two PR-10 probes are used with the TO-60. These are compact, rugged, and have a handy thumb-switch on the case. With this, you can change instantly from direct to low-capacitance without taking the probe off the test point. They're equipped with needle-point tips, to penetrate insulating coatings on PC boards, go through the insulation of wires, etc.

A PR-12 wideband demodulator probe is also available. Since the instrument I got was a pilot model, the final instruction manual wasn't ready yet. So, I don't know the exact spec's on the PR-12. I do know what it can *do*. For one thing, you can pull the IF cable from a tuner and read the demodulated TV signal right off the end of it! This must be at least a voltage-doubler type probe, for I got a reading indicating a level of 4 volts P-P on a horizontal-frequency signal! On the IF output of a Tuner-Subber, I got a display indicating 2 volts P-P. The waveforms were clean as a whistle: fine sharp

(continued on page 30)

MITS

BUILDING YOUR OWN COMPUTER WON'T BE A PIECE OF CAKE.

(But, we'll make it a rewarding experience.)

Chances are you won't be able to assemble the *Altair 8800 Computer* in an hour or two. But, that's only because the *Altair* is a real, full-blown computer. It's not a demonstration kit.

The *Altair Computer* is fast, powerful, and flexible. Its basic instruction cycle time is 2 microseconds. It can directly address 256 input and 256 output devices **and** up to 65,000 words of memory.

Thanks to buss orientation and wide selection of interface cards the *Altair 8800* requires almost no design changes to connect with most external devices. Up to 15 additional cards can be added inside the main case.

The *Altair Computer* kit is about as difficult to assemble as a desktop calculator. If you can handle a soldering iron and follow simple instructions, you can build a computer.

You see, at *MITS*, we want your experience with our kits to be rewarding. That's why we take such pains to write an accurate, straight-forward assembly manual. One that you follow step-by-step. (We leave nothing to the imagination.)

Some electronic kit companies are experts at cutting the corners. They promise you the sky and deliver a box full of surplus parts and a few pages of faded instructions run off on their copying machine.

We're experts at **not** cutting the corners. Our *Altair Computer* has been designed for both the hobby and the industrial market. It has to be constructed of the finest, quality parts. And it is.

That's why we give you double-sided boards, gold-plated connectors, a 10 Amp power supply (enough to power 15 additional cards), toggle switches and an all aluminum case complete with sub-panel and detachable dress panel.

That's why we give you three manuals (Assembly, Operator's and Trouble-shooting) in a hard-cover, 3 ring binder plus an Assembly Hints manual.

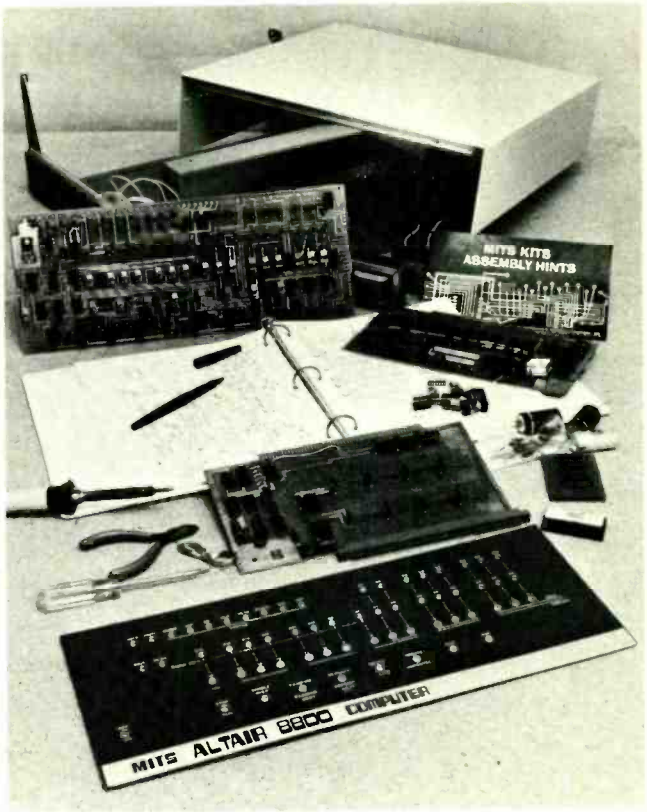
Buy our computer and we'll automatically make you a member of the *Altair User's Group*. You'll have access to a whole range of custom software designed exclusively for the *Altair 8800*.

We're quite serious about making computer power available to you at a price you can afford.

BASIC ALTAIR AND OPTIONS

The basic *Altair 8800 Computer* includes the CPU, front panel control board, front panel lights and switches, power supply and expander board (with room for 3 extra cards) all enclosed in a handsome, aluminum case.

Options now available include 4K dynamic memory cards, 1K static memory cards, parallel I/O cards, three serial I/O cards (TTL, RS232, and TTY), octal to binary computer terminal, 32 character alpha-numeric display terminal, ASCII keyboard, audio tape interface, floppy disc system, and expander cards.



PRICES: Altair Computer Kit with complete assembly instructions **$439.00**
Assembled Altair Computer **$621.00**
1,000 word static memory cards **$176.00** kit
& **$209.00** assembled.
4,000 word dynamic memory card **$264.00** kit
& **$338.00** assembled.

NOTE: Altair Computers come with complete documentation and operating instructions. Altair customers receive software and general computer information through free membership to the Altair User's Club. Software now available includes a resident assembler, system monitor, text editor, and Basic compiler.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Warranty: 90 days on parts for kits and 90 days on parts and labor for assembled units.

MITS/6328 Linn N.E., Albuquerque, N.M., 87108, 505/265-7553

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

☐ Enclosed is a Check for $_____

☐ or Bank Americard # _____

☐ or Master Charge # _____

Credit Card Expiration Date _____

☐ ALTAIR 8800 ☐ Kit ☐ Assembled

Include $8.00 for Postage and Handling

☐ Please send free Altair System Catalogue

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

MITS/6328 Linn, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
505/265-7553

Circle 16 on reader service card

From CIE — Cleveland Institute of Electronics

learn by doing!

Perform more than 200 exciting experiments with CIE's fascinating ELECTRONICS LABORATORY PROGRAM!

2 Free Books

If you want more money... and an exciting career... send for these Free Books about opportunities in Electronics. Just mail attached postcard.

YES! Send me your FREE books TODAY.

I am especially interested in the following career(s):

- ☐ Electronics Technician
- ☐ FCC License Preparation
- ☐ Color TV Maintenance
- ☐ Mobile Communications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Electronics Engineering
- ☐ Other _____

PRINT NAME

ADDRESS APT.

CITY

STATE ZIP AGE

Check box for G.I. Bill information.

☐ Veteran ☐ Serviceman RE-54

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Job opportunities in Electronics. The value of an FCC License. Beginning, intermediate and advanced course outlines. Free. No obligation to you.

RADIO ELECTRONICS

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 8685
Cleveland, Ohio

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by—

CIE
Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

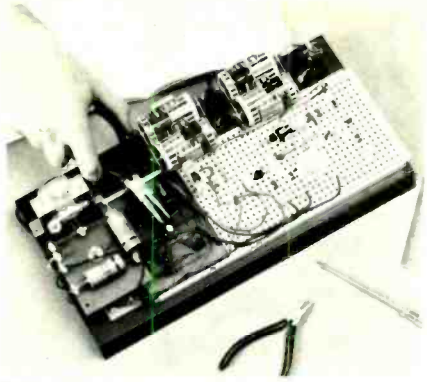
Attention Veterans and Servicemen:

All CIE career courses are **approved** under the G.I. Bill for **educationa-benefits**

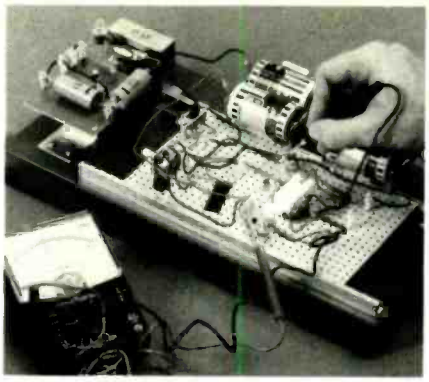
Fill in the postpaid reply card and mail . . . TODAY. If card ha been removed, send your nam and address to: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc., 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Printed on Recycled Paper . . . preserving our natural resources.

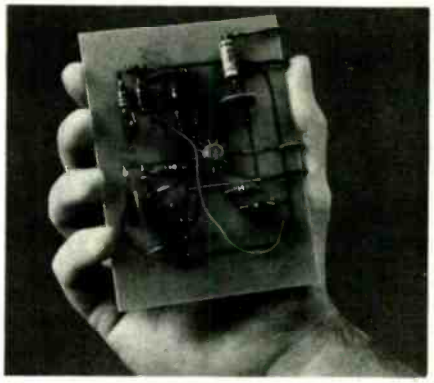
You get your own Experimental Electronics Laboratory... work with components comparable to those used by industry!



With CIE's Experimental Electronics Laboratory, you'll perform actual experiments and become adept at handling components. This valuable "hands on" experience helps you learn the "how" as well as the "why."



Testing and troubleshooting are an important part of your learning experience. Included in your laboratory is a precision "multimeter" to diagnose electrical and electronic troubles quickly and accurately.



Modern space-age components like this IC (integrated circuit) are professional quality and can be used again and again in many of your projects. Lesson by lesson, piece by piece your knowledge grows!

Prepare now for a rewarding career in Electronics . . . the Science of the Seventies.

Electronics miracles are changing today's world with breathtaking speed.

This growth in electronics technology has generated a need for electronics technicians trained in theory and practice to build the products, maintain them, and troubleshoot them during the Seventies and beyond.

Don't just wait for something to "happen" in your present job. Get ready now for a career you'll really enjoy . . . with the opportunity for a good income and the chance for advancement.

Practical experience with experiments

"Hands on" experience helps to reinforce basic theory. When you learn by doing, you discover the "how" as well as the "why." You'll find out for yourself the right way as well as the wrong way to use electronic components. How to construct your own circuits, to discover trouble spots and learn how to fix them.

CIE offers a number of laboratory courses where you learn Electronics by "doing it yourself." You work with your own hands on electronics components and lab equipment. This combination of "head and hands" learning *locks in* your understanding of the crucial principles you'll use on the job in your new career.

And you do it all at home, in your spare time, at your best study pace. CIE's outstanding lessons allow you to progress step by step. An instructional technique time-tested for over 40 years of specialized electronics independent home-study training.

Importance of an FCC License and our Warranty

If you want to work in commercial broadcasting . . . television or AM or FM broadcasting . . . as a broadcast engineer, federal law requires you to have a First Class Radiotelephone License. Or if you plan to operate or to maintain mobile two-way communications systems, microwave relay stations or radar and signaling devices, a Second Class FCC License is required.

Even if you aren't planning a career which involves radio transmission of any kind, an FCC License is valuable to have as Government certification of certain technical skills. It's a job credential recognized by some employers as *evidence* that you really know your stuff.

To get an FCC License, you must pass a licensing exam administered by the government. And we are confident you can successfully earn your license, if you're willing to put forth an effort, because the vast majority of CIE students have. In fact, based on continuing surveys, close to 9 out of 10 CIE graduates passed their FCC exams!

That's why we can offer this Warranty: when you successfully complete any CIE career course which includes FCC License preparation, you will be able to pass the Government FCC Examination for the License for which the course prepared you or you will be entitled to a full refund of an amount equal to the cash price of tuition for CIE's Course No. 3, "First Class FCC License," in effect at the time you enrolled. This warranty is good from the date you enroll until the last date allowed for completion of your course.

That's it! We *warrant* that you will get the License you trained for.

You'll have attractive job opportunities

There have already been many exciting developments and breakthroughs in Electronics and some people might assume there will be no new frontiers . . . no new worlds to conquer. Not so.

Electronics is still growing. In nearly every one of the new and exciting fields of the Seventies you find electronics skills and knowledge in demand. Computers and data processing. Air traffic control. Medical technology. Pollution control. Broadcasting and communications. Once you have the solid technical background you need, you can go after the career field you want . . . work for a big corporation, a small company, or even go into business for yourself.

Yes, Electronics can be the door to a whole new world of career opportunities for you. And CIE training can be your key.

Send for FREE school catalog

Discover the opportunities open to people with electronics training. *Learn* how CIE career courses can help you build new skills and knowledge and prepare you for a meaningful, rewarding career. We have courses for the beginner, for the hobbyist, for the electronics technician, and for the electronics engineer. Whether you are just starting out in Electronics or are a college-trained engineer in need of updating (or anywhere in between), CIE has a course designed to fit your background, experience, and future goals.

Send today for our FREE school catalog and complete career information. For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call to assist in course selection. Mail reply card or coupon to CIE . . . or write: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc., 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Do it TODAY.

Approved Under G.I. Bill

All CIE *career* courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.**
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Please send me your FREE school catalog and career information package.
I am especially interested in:

- ☐ Electronics Technician
- ☐ FCC License Preparation
- ☐ Color TV Maintenance
- ☐ Mobile Communications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Electronics Engineering
- ☐ Other _____

Print Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check box for G.I. Bill information. ☐ Veteran ☐ On Active Duty

RE-54

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

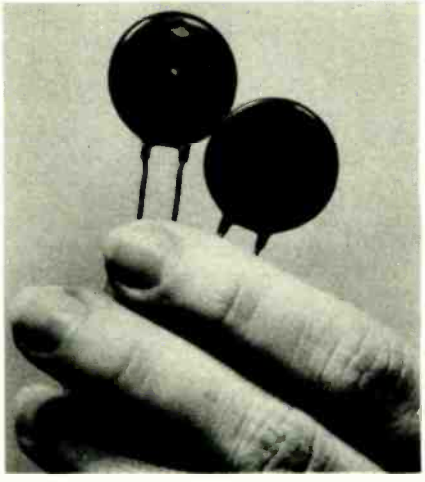
(continued from page 24)

horizontal sync, etc. This could be a fast and easy way of checking tuners or for signal-tracing through the IF stages in either tube or solid-state sets.

The TO-60 can also be used for sweep-alignment work. It has an additional horizontal amplifier that is switched on when the time-per-division switch is in the external position. This additional amplifier is necessary for vectorscope applications. It has a sensitivity of 0.5 volt-per-division, and a bandwidth of 0.5-MHz. This can be controlled by the variable control on the time-per-division switch. Vectorscope tests can be made from the front panel, using either channel-A or channel-B and the external input to the horizontal amplifier. Z-axis modulation can also be used from a front panel jack. If external trigger signals are needed, there is a jack for this. Sync can be chosen from internal, external or line frequencies by a 3-position switch. A 1.0 volt P-P square wave test jack is provided, for checking compensation of the low-capacitance probes, or for quick-checking the voltage calibration of the vertical amplifiers. Incidentally, the TV selector can be used with other types of signals, for better triggering; it acts as a low-pass filter to keep out undesired components. The triggering is solid; the TO-60 will lock in on a waveform that is only one division high.

The TO-60 is a solidly-built instrument, in a very compact case. It's only 13 inches deep, so it takes up very little room on the bench. Controls are arranged for easy operation. It should find application in almost any area of electronics work, from entertainment to industrial. It sells for $489.50.

General Electric "GE-MOV" Varistor



TRANSIENTS HAVE NEVER BEEN POPULAR with electronics men. Now, with everything full of solid-state devices, they are even less popular. Transistors and IC's hate voltage transients with a purple pas-

(continued on page 32)

This automatic transistor tester works in-circuit when others can't.

B+K PRECISION
520 Dynapeak(™)
$150.00

Now you can avoid wasting time unsoldering good transistors that test bad in-circuit and good out-of-circuit because of erroneous testing. With B&K-Precision Dynapeak(™) Transistor Tester you can quickly determine whether a transistor is good or bad in circuits where automatic transistor testers have never worked before. Low impedance circuits are becoming more and more common in TV, audio and industrial controls—and the Dynapeak(™) pulse testing system will let you test transistors in these circuits which have shunt impedances as low as 10 ohms or 50 mfd!

COMPLETE TEST IN 9 SECONDS:

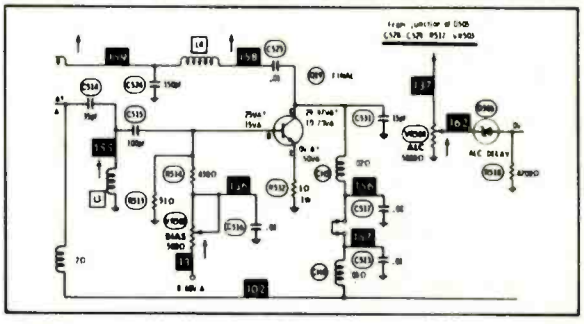
You connect the leads any way, turn the switch and the rest is automatic: Pulsating audio tone and a light automatically indicate a good device. PNP or NPN determination and Germanium or Silicon identification are automatically indicated by LED's. Leakage tests require no charts, because leakage current limits are shown on the meter face for the different kinds of devices.

Actual transistor action is determined in-circuit—not just junction or diode characteristics; you know you're making a valid test.

Write for our full color brochure explaining why the Dynapeak(™) transistor testing system will stop time-wasting diagnostic errors and speed solid state servicing.

EVEN WORKS IN CIRCUITS LIKE THIS!

If you don't have a 520 Dynapeak(™), you'll have to unsolder the transistor to test it in this circuit.



B+K PRECISION
PRODUCTS OF DYNASCAN
1801 W. Belle Plaine Avenue • Chicago, IL 60613

Circle 20 on reader service card

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

(continued from page 30)

sion. It only takes 50 milliseconds or so to damage them badly. So, a fast-acting transient suppressor is a welcome thing.

G-E has come up with a new version. This is a specially compounded varistor, made with metal oxide and a new method, using "grain boundaries" in the polycrystalline material. (A varistor, Clyde, is a special resistor; its resistance *drops* when the voltage increases.) These new devices are called *GE-MOV®* varistors. They're made in many different sizes and voltage ratings, but the most commonly used operates on standard 120 VAC and is readily available from authorized distributors of G-E replacement semiconductors.

GE-MOV varistors are described as symmetrical voltage-dependent resistors which act like back-to-back Zener diodes. They can be used to replace previous types such as Zeners, silicon-carbide varistors, selenium thyrectors, and the old original R-C networks; the first suppressor used.

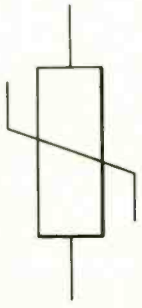


Fig. 1

The basic action of these things is like an open set of relay contacts, connected right across the circuit to be protected. When a transient comes along, they "close" very rapidly. This is a "crowbar" effect that shorts out the transient spike. Then, after the transient passes, the "relay" opens again. This is possible because of the very high resistance of the devices when not conducting. They also have very low capacitance, 300-400 pF. So, you may find them used in the circuitry of amplifier stages, etc., in the same place as bypass capacitors.

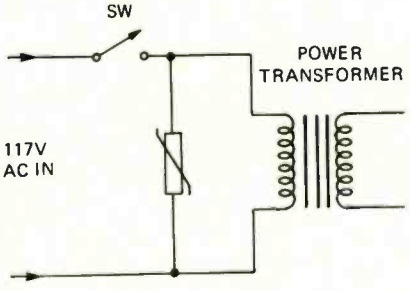


Fig. 2

Figure 1 shows the symbol adopted for the MOV. Figure 2 shows a common use for it; right across the AC line input, to a TV, stereo, etc. Here, it will absorb sharp line transients, from lightning or

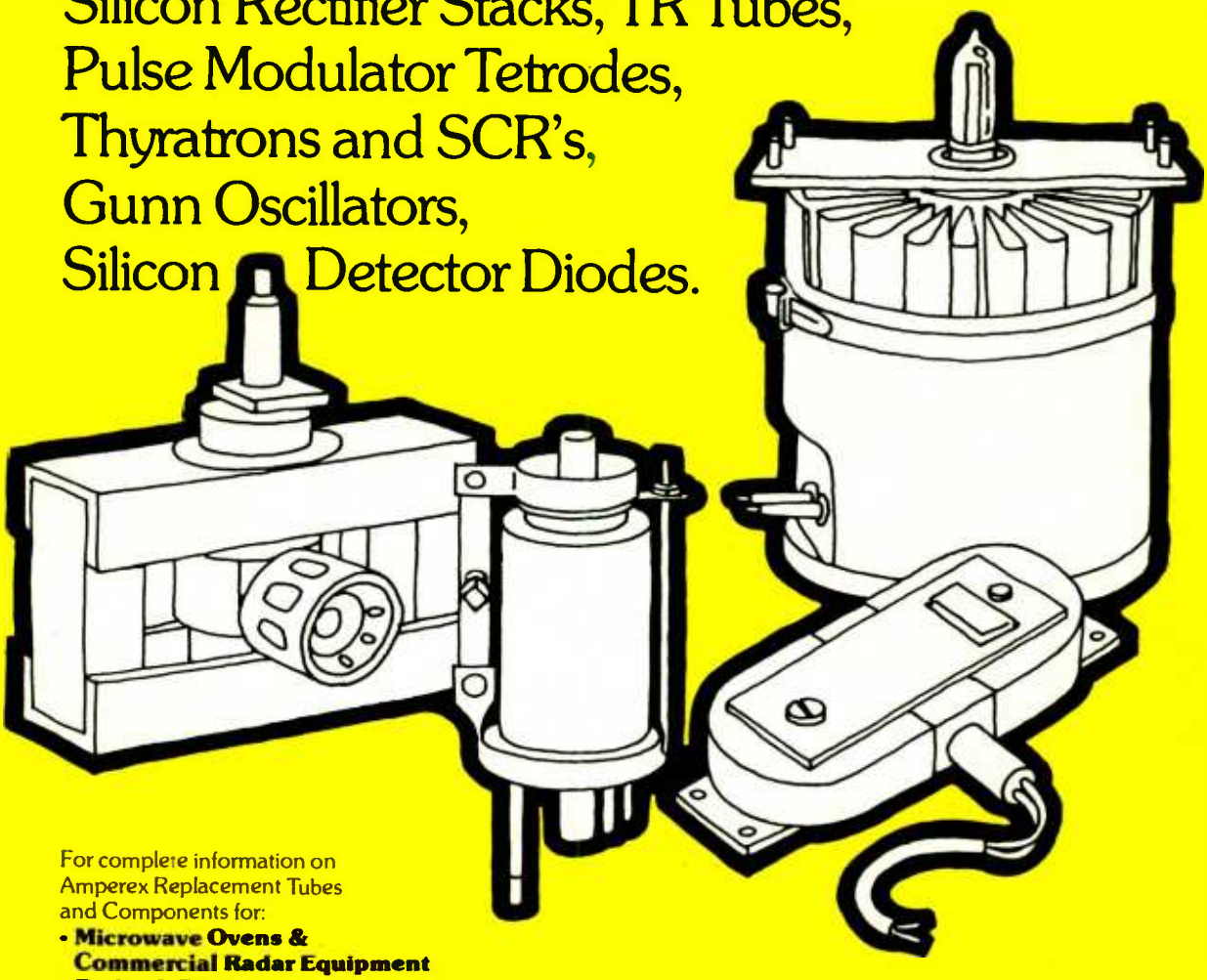
(continued on page 34)

Talk about Microwave Tube Replacements and whose name comes up first?

Amperex.

What gave Amperex such leadership in Microwaves?

Radar Magnetrons and Klystrons,
Microwave Oven Magnetrons,
UHF Klystrons, Industrial Magnetrons,
Silicon Rectifier Stacks, TR Tubes,
Pulse Modulator Tetrodes,
Thyratrons and SCR's,
Gunn Oscillators,
Silicon Detector Diodes.



For complete information on Amperex Replacement Tubes and Components for:

- **Microwave Ovens & Commercial Radar Equipment**
- **Radio & TV Broadcast Equipment**
- **Industrial Power Supplies & Oscillators**
- **RF Communications Transmitters**
- **Scientific Instruments...**

contact Bob Norris. Distributor Sales Operation.
Amperex Electronic Corporation. Hicksville. New York 11802.
Telephone: 516-931-6210.

Amperex®

TOMORROW'S THINKING IN TODAY'S PRODUCTS

A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

(continued from page 32)

sudden switching on or off of heavy loads. If a direct hit from lightning gets it, that's it. Nothing will stop that. The type used for this purpose is listed as GE 750. G-E makes a wide variety of MOV varistors in addition to the type 750. These range from 26 to 1,000 volts. Their numbering system is different. Take the V130LA 10A. The "130" in the type number stands for the operating voltage; it can be connected directly across an AC line at not more than 130 volts rms. The "10" farther along means that it can absorb 10 joules of energy without damage.

For other uses, they might be connected to the bottom of the load on a transistor amplifier stage, as in Fig. 3.

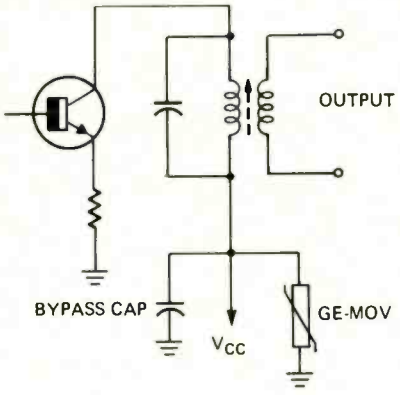


Fig. 3

If the collector voltage used was 30 volts, a Type V33ZA5 would do. This goes into conduction at 33 volts DC, and will handle a 5-joule transient. These low-voltage types have a very fast reaction, less than one *nanosecond!* There will be quite a few other, similar places where the protective characteristics would be very handy indeed.

In industrial electronics and control work, one of these will do wonders in suppressing arcs across relay contacts, as in Fig. 4. A copy of an actual oscillogram of unprotected and protected relay contact arcing is seen in Fig. 5. The arcing (shaded area to the left) looks like about 2-3 kV peak! In the second picture, you can see that there is no arcing at all! All you have to know for this is the energy absorbed per pulse, and the maximum supply voltage. This can be calculated from the formula $E = \frac{1}{2} \times L \times I^2$. Where L is the coil inductance and I is the peak coil current. This will give you the voltage rating and the energy in joules for the last significant figure in the type number. These are available in many voltages from the 33-volt series up to 1,000 volts at 160 joules.

For the present these are sold only to original equipment manufacturers and industrial users in bulk quantities.

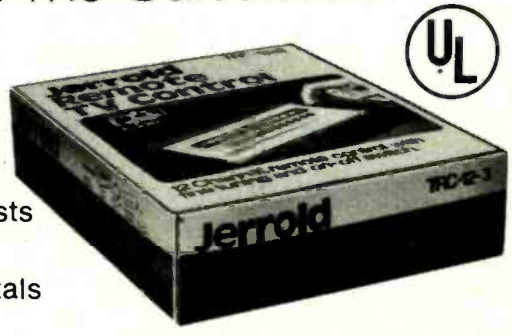
Application and installation data is packaged with the GE-750 device. This is the one intended for use by service technicians in the home entertainment

(continued on page 61)

Jerrold's new Universal TV Remote Control

The Hottest New Product Since The Calculator...

- **■ Makes every set on your floor a remote control model**
- ☐ Universal— Attaches to any set in minutes
- ☐ Changes channel instantly and fine tunes
- ☐ Turns set on/off
- ☐ Silent push-button varactor— diode tuning— 12 channels
- ☐ Amplifies signal and eliminates direct pick up ghosts
- ☐ For homes, apartments, bars, hotels/motels, schools, hospitals and nursing homes.



Packaged in a sturdy, colorful, self-selling carton

JERROLD
a GENERAL INSTRUMENT company

HEADQUARTERS & EASTERN OFFICE 200 Witmer Rd., Horsham, Penna. 19044, (215) 674-4800
SOUTHERN OFFICE 1 Perimeter Place, Suite 101, Atlanta, Georgia 30339, (404) 432-3102
WESTERN OFFICE 1255 Veterans Blvd., Redwood City, Calif. 94063, (415) 365-5050
MIDWESTERN OFFICE 1334 Atlantic Street, North Kansas City, Mo. 64116, (816) 842-1555

Circle 26 on reader service card

8 NEW KITS
LAB POWER SUPPLIES

A new family of laboratory power supplies from the Heath Company. They offer a variety of voltage ranges, automatic output monitoring and adjustment of output. There's one for every bench

by LARRY STECKLER
EDITOR

FOR MANY YEARS BENCH POWER SUPPLIES WERE NOT VERY important to the technicians, experimenters and hobbyists that used them. Just about anything that would deliver 6 or 12 volts DC with enough amperage to power a car radio would meet most needs. But today it's a very different world. The modern power supply must provide precise voltages, be well regulated, offer constant currents and provide accurate monitoring and metering of the voltages and currents that it delivers.

The reason for this "revolution" is the semiconductor—the transistor, integrated circuit, or other solid-state device that is not very tolerant of extreme voltage and current changes. As we well know, even a small change in a DC supply voltage can play havoc with a solid-state circuit.

To fill the needs of the modern electronics bench, the Heath Company has introduced eight great new power supply kits. There are four pairs of fraternal twins, and are shown in the photo at the top of this page and on this month's front cover.

When we at Radio-Electronics previewed these kits, just a few months ago, we learned that they included several rather special features. They provide either constant current or constant voltage. A remote-sensing connection permits precise compensation for voltage drop at the load when the power supplies are used with long leads. The digital readout units have a two-decade auto-ranging to provide high resolution for low voltage and current settings. And the units are fully protected against shorted outputs or even the chance of open remote sensing leads.

A bit further on we'll take a closer look at each of these features, but for now, lets stop for just a moment and scan the specifications listed in Tables I, II and III.

Now that we've taken a moment to look at the specifications of this family of power supplies, let's take a quick run-down on how they work. All eight power supplies are pretty much alike, except for their output ratings. So we can talk about one unit and, in effect, be describing all of them at the same time.

The Heathkit Laboratory Power Supplies all consist of six basic circuits—a power source (the power transformer block in Fig. 1), the output amplifier current source (Q101 in Fig. 2), the output amplifier (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 in Fig. 1), the voltage regulator, and the display circuit (a block diagram of the digital display circuit is shown in Fig. 2).

Because of its size and complexity we are unable to present the full schematic of the power supply here, so for the purposes of this discussion we will use the block diagrams of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2.

TABLE I — SPECIFICATIONS
(TYPICAL FOR MODEL IP2731)

LOAD REGULATION
Voltage ±0.05% + 1mV
Current ±0.10% + 1mA

LINE REGULATION
Voltage ±0.05% + 1mV
Current ±0.10% + 1mA

RIPPLE & NOISE
Voltage — 1mV RMS, 0.03% of rated output, peak-to-peak.

READOUT ACCURACY
Voltage: Analog — ±3% of rated output.
Digital — ±0.5% of reading ±1 count using lab standard. ±1% of reading ±1 count using built-in calibrator.
Current: Analog — ±3% of rated output.
Digital — ±1% of reading +4 counts using lab standard. ±1.5% of reading +4 counts using built-in calibrator.

STABILITY AT OUTPUT
Voltage ±(0.01% + 1mV/hr
Current ±(0.05% + 1mA)/hr

LOAD TRANSIENT RECOVERY
Output voltage within 0.05% + 1mV within 50 μs for rated output current change or 5A, whichever is less.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE OVERSHOOT
None, using power switch only.

OPERATING MODES
Constant voltage, constant current, auto-series, auto-parallel.

PROGRAMMING MODE
Voltage — A—Zero to rated output with 0 to 5.0V applied; B-Zero to rated output with 0 to 5000-ohm external resistor.
Current—Zero to rated output with applied voltage to 1.0 volt/amp.
Frequency response — DC to 100 Hz, 2 dB.
Transient response — 0.1 ms for low current to high current change. 1.0 ms for high current to low current change.

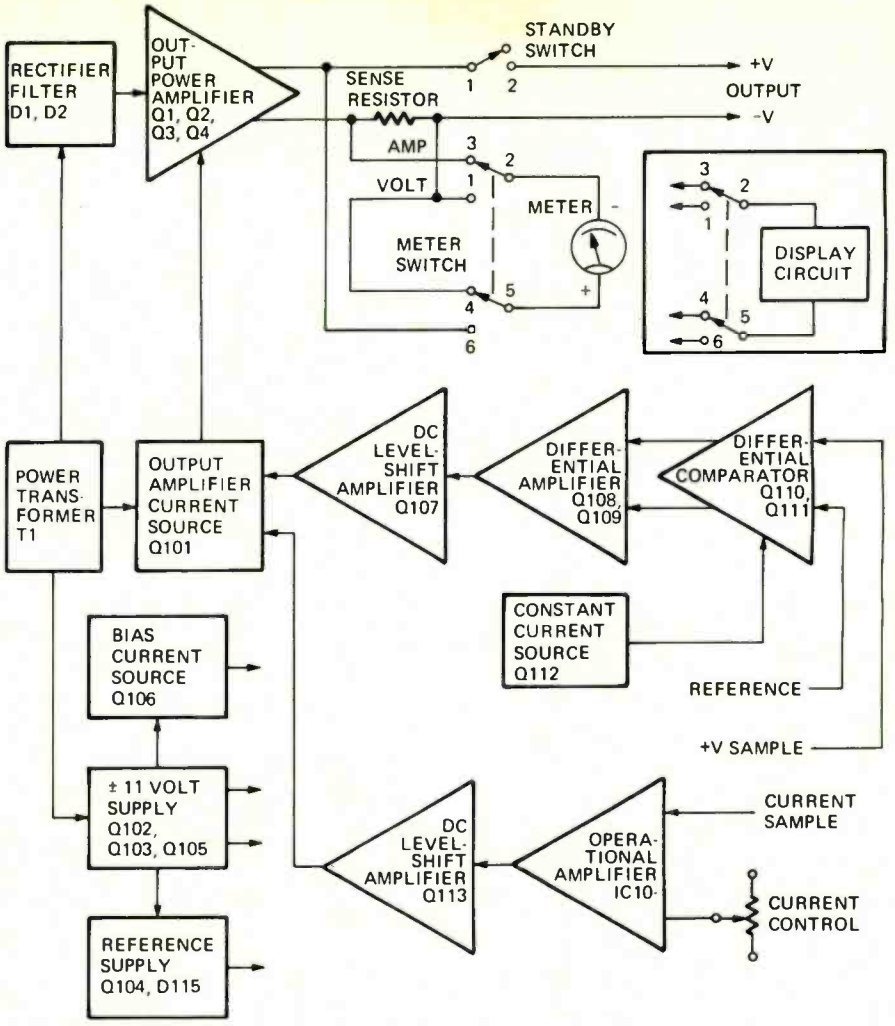


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE COMPLETE power supply. When shown in this way it doesn't appear as elaborate as it really is.

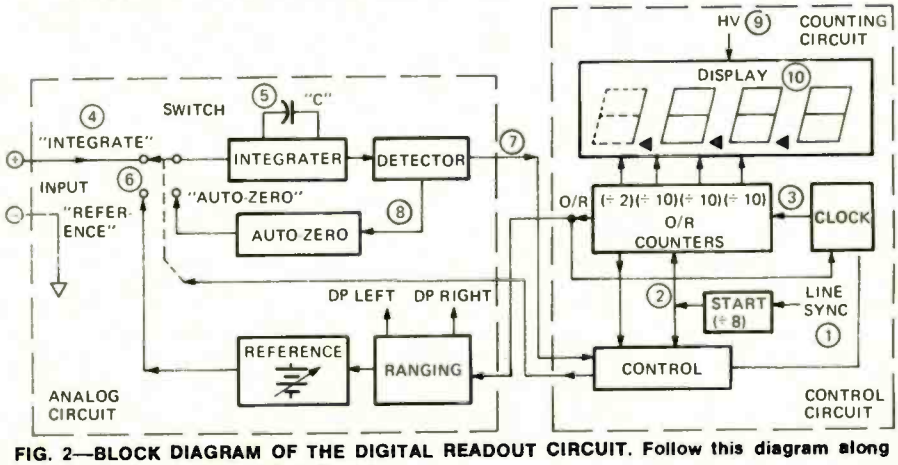


FIG. 2—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE DIGITAL READOUT CIRCUIT. Follow this diagram along with Fig. 3 when looking at how it works.

The power source

The power transformer (T1) has a dual primary that can be switch selected to permit 120 VAC or 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz operation. The secondaries, of course, supply the AC voltages to power the various circuits in the unit.

One secondary is connected to the output amplifier current source. In addition, it supplies voltage to the meter lamps. Another secondary feeds a rectifier filter network to produce a 75 VAC output (for the 60-volt supply). Still another secondary is used to produce +20 and −20 VDC sources for the +11 VDC and −11 VDC supplies. This voltage is fed through a

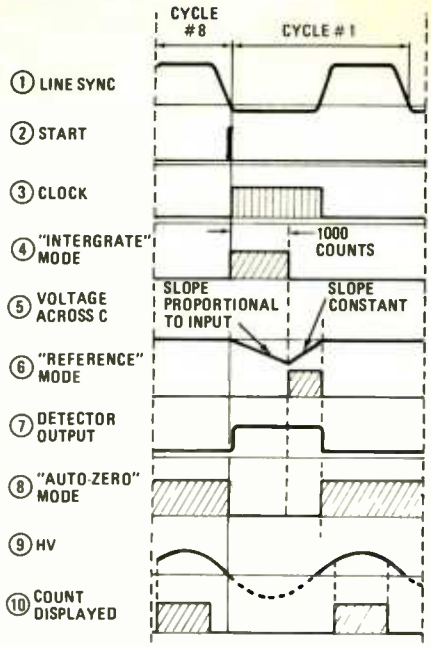


FIG. 3—WAVEFORMS IN THE digital readout circuit. Use along with Fig. 2.

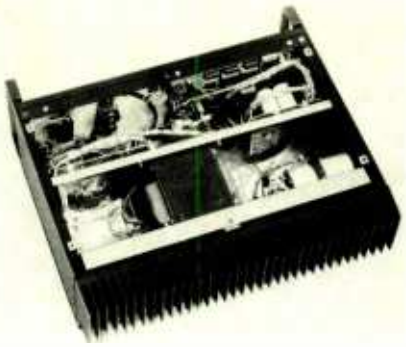
constant-current network so the regulated 11 volts is available for use in the current and voltage regulators.

Output amplifier current source

This circuit supplies drive current to the output amplifier. Its constant-current output is controlled by the current and voltage regulators to maintain the desired power supply output level.

Output amplifier

The output amplifier supplies the output power. The power transistors in this circuit are connected in parallel. Power from the output amplifier current source is amplified and coupled to the base of the power transistors. This current determines the voltage as well as the maximum current passed by the power transistors.



WITH ITS COVER REMOVED you can take a look inside the power supply.

The output amplifier current source operates at a higher DC voltage level than the output amplifier. This insures that up to six power supplies can operate in parallel with complete voltage and current control.

Voltage regulator

The voltage regulator maintains the output voltage level and consists of three primary circuits — a differential comparator that compares a sample of the output voltage to a reference voltage, a differential amplifier to amplify the error signal from the comparator, and a DC level-shift amplifier to sink current from the output amplifier current source.

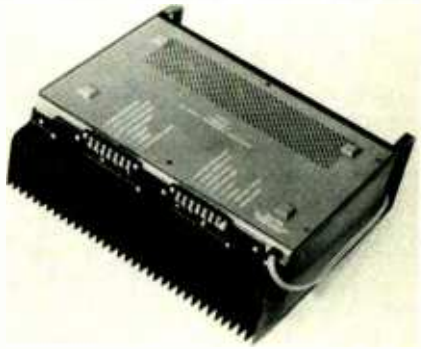
Current regulator

Current limiting is controlled by two basic circuits—an operational amplifier that compares a reference voltage to the voltage drop across the current sense resistor, and a DC level-shift amplifier to sink current from the output amplifier current source.

As the output current exceeds the level set by the current control, the comparator generates a positive voltage that is coupled to the base of the DC level shift amplifier (Q113). This increases the base current, which in turn increases the collector current and sinks current from the output amplifier current source. A lower current level to the output amplifier will limit the current the output amplifier can supply.

Display circuit

As we mentioned earlier there are two display options—an analog meter or a digital readout. In either case the meter switch is used to read either voltage or current as desired. The analog circuit uses a conventional meter. The digital circuit is a bit more elaborate. A block diagram of this circuit is in Fig. 2. In the description that follows you will want to refer to this block diagram along with Fig. 3, which shows the functional waveforms.



MASSIVE HEAT SINKS cover the entire rear panel of the power supply.

The line sync signal (waveform 1) is derived from the line voltage frequency ot 50 or 60 Hz and is applied to the start circuit, a divide-by-8 counter. After 8 cycles, the start circuit generates a 1-μs pulse (waveform 2). This pulse resets the display counters to 9000, and resets the control circuit for a measurement cycle. When reset, the control circuit starts the clock (waveform 3) and switches the analog circuit to the "integrate" mode (waveform 4).

As the counters count the clock pulses, the integrator output develops a voltage on timing capacitor C (waveform 5), at a rate that is proportional to the positive input voltage (that is the charge voltage versus time increases with higher input voltage levels).

Integration continues as the counters count from 9000 to 9999. The next clock pulse "sets" the counters to 0000, which tells the control circuit to switch the analog circuit to the "reference" mode (waveform 6).

While the counters continue to count up from 0000, a negative reference voltage causes the voltage across timing capacitor C to ramp back toward zero. The ramp slope is constant, because of the fixed reference voltage.

TABLE II — ANALOG POWER SUPPLIES

Model	Max. Rated Output		Readout Range	
	Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
IP/SP-2700	60 V	1.5 A	0 to 60	0 to 1.5
IP/SP-2710	30 V	3.0 A	0 to 30	0 to 3.0
IP/SP-2720	15 V	5.0 A	0 to 15	0 to 5.0
IP/SP-2730	7.5 V	10.0 A	0 to 7.5	0 to 10.0

TABLE III — DIGITAL POWER SUPPLIES

Model	Max. Rated Output		Readout Range	
	Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
IP/SP-2701	60 V	1.5 A	0.00 to 19.99 20.0 to 60.00 *	.000 to 1.500
IP/SP-2711	30 V	3.0 A	0.00 to 19.99 20.0 to 30.0 *	.000 to 1.999 2.00 to 3.00 *
IP/SP-2721	15 V	5.0 A	0.00 to 15.00	.000 to 1.999 2.00 to 5.00 *
IP/SP-2731	7.5 V	10.0 A	0.00 to 7.50	.000 to 1.999 2.00 to 10.00 *

*Autoranged

When the detector senses a zero voltage across C, its output goes low (waveform 7) and signals the control circuit to turn off the clock. The count stored in the counters represents the input voltage. When the control circuit turns off the clock, it also switches the analog circuit to the "auto zero" mode (waveform 8). This lets the integrator and detector stabilize to prepare for a new measurement cycle.

During the preceding operations, the high voltage to the display tubes was low, as represented by the dotted portion of waveform 9, and the display was not lit. As the high voltage goes more positive, a level is reached where the gas in the tubes ionizes waveform 10) and the seven-segment digits display the count stored in the counters. Each of the next seven positive portions of the high voltage signal relight the display tubes.

If, during the "reference" mode of operation, the count exceeds 1999, the overrange (O/R) output of the counters turns the clock off and triggers the ranging circuit. This increased the reference voltage level by a factor of 10, and shifts the decimal point (DP) position. Thus, on the next measurement cycle, the timing capacitor will discharge 10 times more quickly and the count will be displayed with one decade less resolution.

Figure 4 shows a front panel diagram of one of the digital power supplies. Note that all front-panel control functions are clearly illustrated. These are the same for all four digital readout units.

Figure 5 shows the rear panel of the power supply. Each output terminal is identified to give you a better idea of the capabilities of these units.

Summary

There is little doubt that if you have been looking for a first-rate power supply for your bench at a practical price these new Heath units are what you have been looking for.

The manuals for assembly are just as easy to follow and as complete in detail as we have grown to expect from Heath. And while I haven't built one of these power supplies yet, I'm confident it will be as straightforward a job as all of the previous Heathkits.

Finally, all major circuitry is on individual circuit boards and wiring harnesses are provided to reduce complicated point-to-point wiring to a minimum.

Prices for all four analog units are $169.95 and the digital units are $219.95 in kit form. All eight are also available completely assembled at somewhat higher prices. I'm sure you'll be wanting to add one of these power supplies to your bench. **R-E**

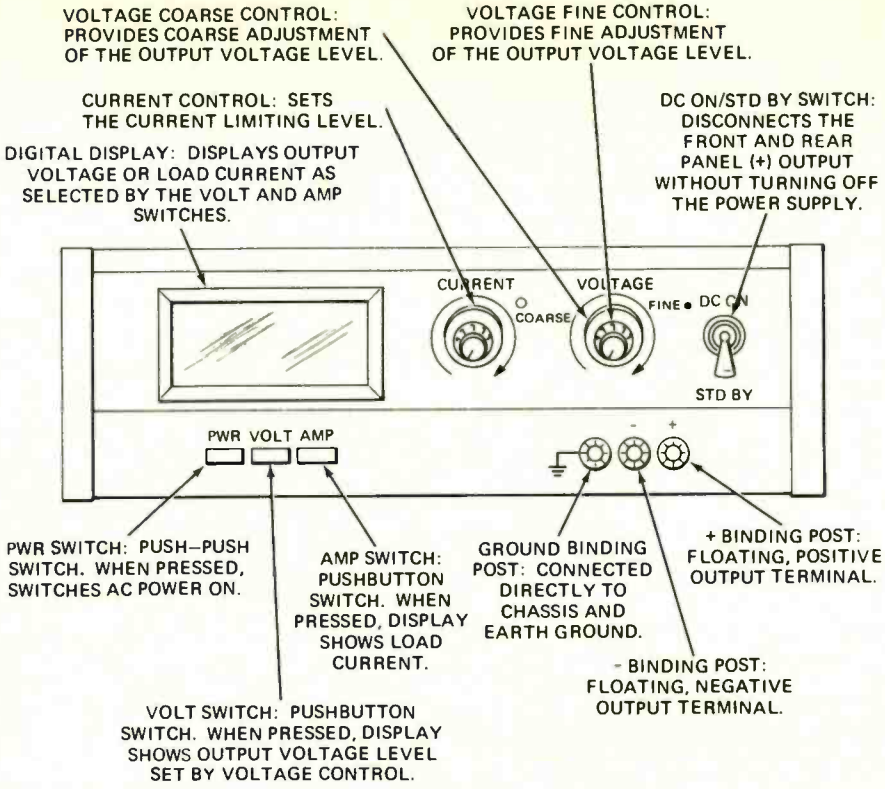


FIG. 4—FRONT PANEL CONTROLS ARE IDENTIFIED in this diagram and their functions are detailed. The units are easy to use yet versatile.

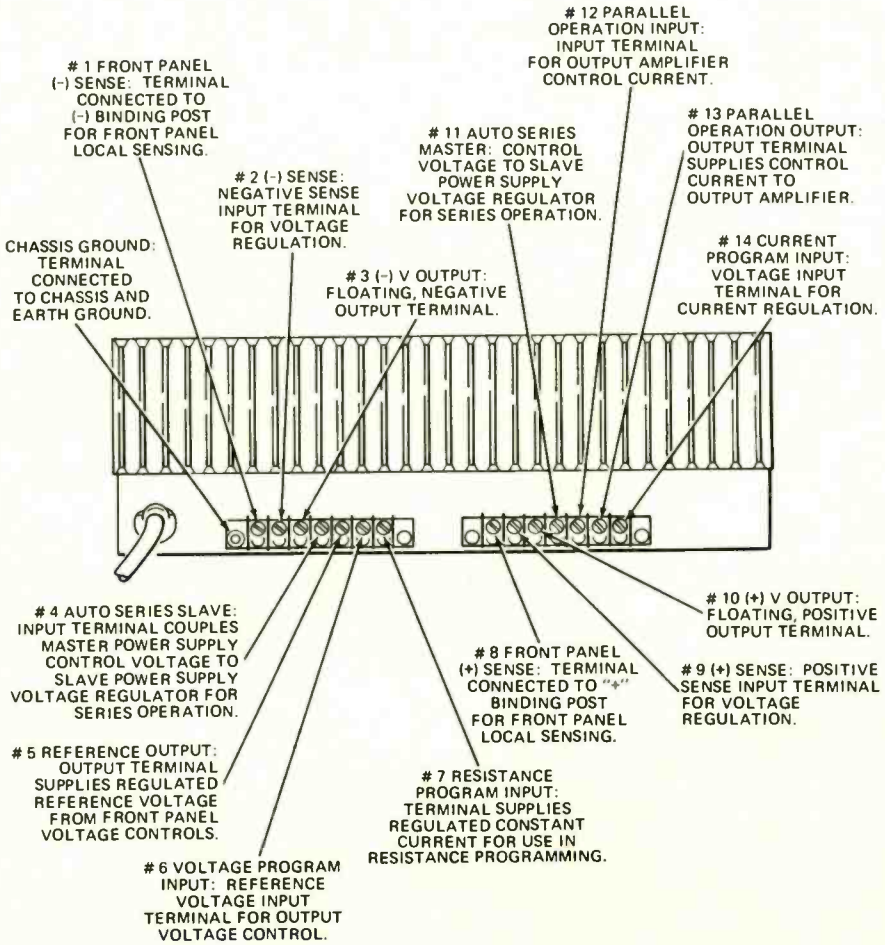


FIG. 5—OUTPUT TERMINALS OF THE LAB POWER SUPPLY are shown here. Again this helps give a picture of what the units can do.

Servicing MATV Systems

The MATV industry is rapidly expanding. Technicians should be prepared to service these systems. Here's how you can get started

by BERT WOLF*

AUTHOR shown using a field-strength meter.

HIGH INTEREST RATES AND GALLOPING inflation are beginning to put single family houses out of reach of most Americans. Therefore, more and more Americans are turning to apartment houses, condominiums and trailer parks, all of which require Master Antenna TV (MATV) systems. MATV systems are also used in hotels, motels, schools, hospitals, municipal buildings, broadcast studios, public buildings and even private homes. Based on growth in all of these areas, the MATV business is expected to increase considerably.

All of these new and old MATV systems require servicing. Most MATV systems are sold with service for the first year included in the price. After that, the building owner either takes out a service policy or takes his chances with system failure.

Many MATV system contractors are too busy to pay much attention to system servicing. Thus, there is a void which independent technicians can fill.

Servicing MATV systems is a lot easier than servicing color TV sets. It does require some specialized equipment, a working knowledge of MATV system theory and some legwork, but MATV service can be very lucrative.

Required tools

Aside from hand tools, you need only four pieces of equipment to service MATV systems successfully:

1. Field strength meter.
2. Portable TV set
3. Variable attenuator
4. Ohmmeter

The field strength meter should be battery operated, compact and portable. It should read directly in dBmV as well as microvolts and cover the entire VHF, FM and UHF spectrum. Accuracy should be ±3 dB or better.

The TV set should also be compact, portable and battery operated. The ohmmeter need not be particularly accurate, but it too should be portable. The attenuator should be a switch type, with type F connectors for fast connect/disconnect.

Troubleshooting new systems

Troubleshooting MATV systems can be divided into two distinct kinds of problems: new systems and old systems.

Let's look at new systems first. Assume that the system has been designed in accordance with good MATV practice. It's still quite possible that you will encounter some difficulties in getting good picture quality on every channel throughout the system. Here

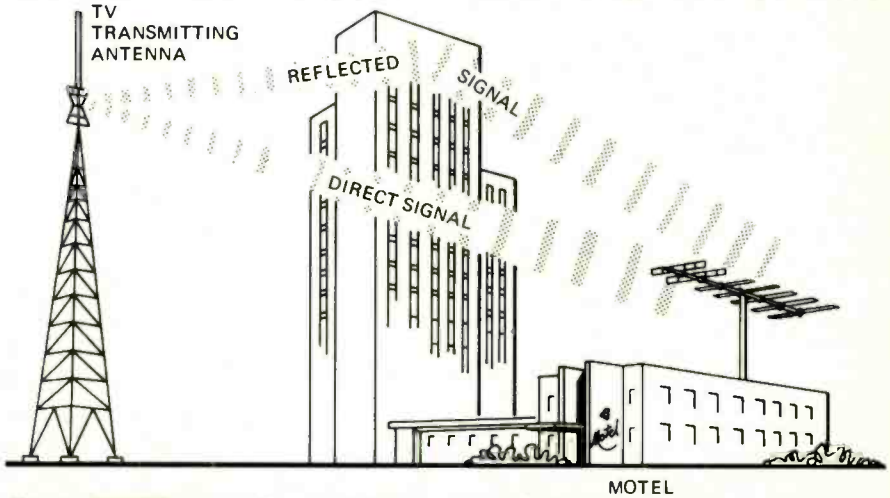


FIG. 1—GHOSTS are usually caused by an antenna simultaneously receiving a direct signal and a reflected signal.

*Manager, Jerrold DSD Division

are some of the problems you are most likely to encounter.

Ghosts and smears

The most common cause of ghosts is reflected signals, as shown in Fig. 1. Many people feel that ghosts are usually caused by mountains or tall structures many miles away, but the trouble is usually a lot closer to home. For example, a water tower 400 feet behind an antenna can cause a ghost displaced about ¼ inch to the right on a 21-inch screen. (Reflected path is actually 800 feet longer than direct path.) However, a mountain 5 miles to the side of the antenna would cause a ghost displaced 8 inches to the right on a 21-inch screen. Ghosts displaced more than an inch to the right are not as noticeable as closely spaced ghosts.

In large cities, it is possible for the reflected signal to reach the set stronger than the direct signal. This relatively rare occurrence produces a ghost displaced to the left, known as a leading ghost.

Multiple ghosts and smears are generally caused by standing waves within the MATV system. When a TV signal sees a mismatch, part of the signal is reflected back into the line. Reflected signals bouncing around in the system usually arrive at the set in evenly spaced waves. If the signals travel through a lot of coaxial cable before they reach the set, they are displaced significantly to the right of the main image. If they travel less than 200 feet extra, they are seen as smears rather than separate images.

If you did a signal survey before installing the system, you should have detected the problem of ghosts picked up by the antenna. The solution to this problem is usually bigger, better antennas, carefully oriented. In severe cases, you may have to use horizontally stacked antennas, as shown in Fig. 2. Horizontal stacking results in signal cancellation of specific angles, depending on the distance between the two antennas. You have to find a distance that will cancel signals from the direction of the ghost. This is best done by trial and error. Use a compass and a map to aim both antennas directly at the TV transmitter. Connect a TV set directly to the combined signal from the two antennas and watch it while the antennas are moved closer and further apart. The spacing is right when the ghost disappears.

Multiple ghosts in a new system are generally caused by poor installation, which in turn causes a mismatch. A single strand of cable shield at a connector can cause a short. A loose connector or a center conductor that was knicked and broken can cause an open. A fast way to isolate this kind of problem is to insert a 6 dB attenuator into different parts of the system. The attenuator will improve the match, thus making the trouble diminish or disappear. Once you've located the problem, it is generally easy to correct.

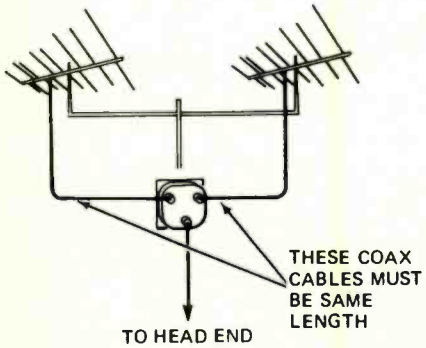


FIG. 2—HORIZONTAL STACKING of two antennas, both directed at the transmitting antenna, can reduce the reception of reflected signals. The horizontal spacing between the two antennas is important.

Some systems use wall tap-offs with 300 ohm outputs. This eliminates the need for set-matching transformers, but it means that there is a length of twinlead between the wall and the TV set. This twinlead acts as an antenna, picking up signals direct from the transmitter and causing ghosts. In weak signal areas, direct pick-up is no problem, but within about 20 miles of a transmitter, ghosting can be severe. The best way to solve this problem is to avoid it by using 75-ohm output taps if you have the slightest qualms about direct pickup. If you encounter this problem in an existing system, the only solution is to increase the signal level to each tap-off by using a more powerful head-end amplifier.

Interference

Low-frequency transmission such as Citizens band at 27 MHz, amateur radio (Ham) at 28 MHz or 50 MHz, Police or Fire at 29 to 50 MHz, can cause severe problems in MATV systems—anything from weak beats to wiggly lines that make the pictures on one or more channels impossible to view.

Since these interference sources are intermittent, it is easy to overlook them at the time of the signal survey. To identify the offending signal, tune your fiield strength meter for a maximum reading on the interferring frequency and then plug in the earphone. What you hear should enable you to pinpoint the source of the problem.

To eliminate the interference, use a sub-channel/TV splitter between the antenna and the first amplifier in the system. The splitter siphons off all frequencies below 54 MHz, keeping them out of the amplifier.

FIG. 3—HERRINGBONE PATTERN usually caused by FM interference.

FM interference

FM interference is a problem in many areas. It usually cause a herringbone pattern such as that shown in Fig. 3. If the head-end uses single-channel amplifiers, FM interference will usually be confiined to Channel 6, though once in a while it can also affect Channel 5. In a broadband system, FM interference can cause interference on Channel 6, but it may also show up on some other low-band

channel, a high-band channel or several channels.

To eliminate FM interference, you can use either a single frequency tunable trap or an FM band rejection filter. Tunable traps can give you up to 40 dB or more of signal attenuation, but they tend to drift. Band rejection filters give you only about 20 dB of attenuation, but they are drift free. Generally, it's best to use a band rejection filter if it will do the job. If not, use an FM trap, but detune it slightly to reduce attenuation to about 30 dB. This will give you a wider notch to compensate for drift. Whether you use a trap or a filter, be sure to insert it before the first amplifier in the system.

Electrical interference

Electrical interference usually shows up on the TV screen as thin bands of noise ("snow") across the picture. The bands may roll up or down or stay in place.

Electrical interference is caused by defective equipment which arcs, generating interference across the entire RF frequency spectrum. You are more likely to see the interference on low-band antennas, however, because the signal strength of electrical interference decreases with frequency. UHF, in fact, is seldom bothered by this type of interference.

If the interference is continuous, the problem probably lies with the power company. Somewhere in the vicinity there is a loose C-clamp or Kearney connector, a cracked insulator, an arcing transformer or some other type of poor connection.

These problems are not easy to solve. Try calling the power company. Sometimes they are very cooperative and locate the fault quickly. If they are not, you'll have to try to pinpoint the trouble source for them. Use a high-gain antenna and a field-strength meter to get an idea of the direction of the interference. Rotate the antenna till you get a maximum reading on the interfering signal. Relay this information to the power company. As a last resort, try driving toward the interference with your AM radio tuned to the noise between stations. If you can narrow the area down to a block or two, the power company will probably do the rest.

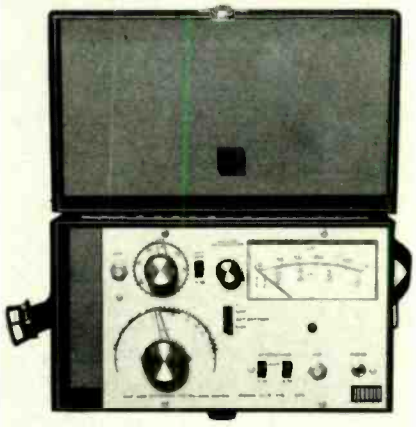
Intermittent electrical interference is usually caused by defective brushes on some electrical motor. If the interference occurs at regular time intervals, it's probably some unit that turns itself on and off periodically, like a furnace or an air conditioner. An irregular time pattern indicates a machine that requires an operator, such as a vacuum cleaner or an electrical drill.

Using the clues at hand and a little detective work, you should be able to track the culprit down eventually. Once you do, the owner of the machine is usually glad to replace the worn motor brushes.

Ignition noise

Automobile and truck ignition noise generally shows up on the TV screen as bright, broken streaks across the picture. Ignition noise is usually more a problem on home systems using twinlead than MATV systems using coaxial cable. However, ignition interference can show up on some sets in some MATV systems.

The key to eliminating ignition problems is to increase the signal-to-noise ratio. There is no way you can decrease the amount of noise generated by passing vehicles or to increase the amount of signal transmitted from the TV station. But you can increase signal pickup by using high gain antennas—vertically stacked, if necessary. Vertical stacking gives you almost 3 dB of gain and decreases noise pick-up by increasing directivity.



JERROLD MODEL AIM-719 signal-strength meter.

You can maintain a high signal-to-noise ratio by designing for more than 0 dBmV per outlet. In the case of an existing system with heavy ignition interference, try substituting an amplifier with more output and more gain.

Ribbon lead-in (300-ohm) between wall tap-offs and sets can pick up ignition noise as well as direct signals. It may be necessary to replace the tap with a 75-ohm output unit and take coax directly to the back of the set. This solution is not practical for a whole system, but if only a few tenants at the ends of the trunk lines complain, the tap-offs in their apartments can be replaced.

Converter interference

In many MATV systems, UHF channels are converted to unused VHF channels. The advantage is lower distribution system losses, especially important in very large systems. However, converters can cause interference that looks a lot like HAM, CB or FM interference. The heart of every converter is a local oscillator. The oscillator frequency is set to beat with the incoming UHF signal so the difference is the desired VHF signal. For example, a channel 14 (470 MHz) to Channel 6 (82 MHz) converter generates a local oscillator frequency of 388 MHz (470 – 82 = 388).

The best UHF to VHF converters are crystal-controlled for stability, but some are not. Even a crystal-controlled converter can cause problems. The output of the converter is usually a multiple of the fundamental oscillator frequency. Intermediate frequencies can beat with other frequencies in the system and cause interference. It's very hard to calculate all possible beat combinations, especially if more than one converter is involved. Your best bet is to get the recommendations of the manufacturer before you order specific converters. This will avoid most problems.

If you suspect converter interference in an existing system, it is easy to isolate. Simply unplug the converter and look at the pictures on the other channels. Once you know a converter is causing problems, try physically isolating it and putting it into a separate radiation proof housing. Also, reduce output levels if necessary to balance signals. This may do the trick.

Beats similar to converter interference can also be caused by modulators. The cure is the same—balance signals and isolate the modulator.

Overload

Too much signal can cause as many problems as too little signal. Overload problems occur only in active equipment such as preamplifiers, amplifiers and TV sets.

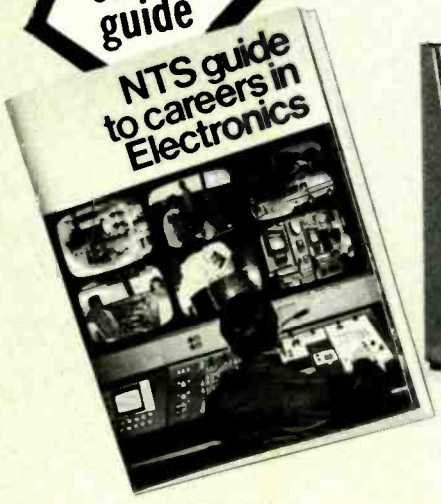
Broadband amplifiers and preamplifier overload usually results in cross-modulation. This appears on the screen as "windshield wiper" effect—bars sweeping across the picture.

Single-channel amplifiers, on the other hand, go into sync compression. Sync signals are carried on the blacker-than-black portion of the TV signal —the points of highest power. Nonlinearity in amplifier gain affects the highest power points first, compressing them somewhat. Sync compression starts with tearing, usually at the top of the TV picture. It causes the vertical hold controls to be very critical. In extreme cases of sync compression, the picture may break up completely.

(continued on page 69)

The better the training the better you'll

Send for FREE illustrated career guide



As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. **Equipment you'll build and keep.** Our courses include equipment like the **NTS/Heath Digital GR-2000 Solid State color TV** with first-ever features like silent varactor diode tuning; digital channel selection, (with optional digital clock), and big 315 sq. in. ultra-rectangular screen.

Also pictured above are other units — 5" solid state oscilloscope, vector monitor scope, solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver with twin speakers, digital multimeter, and more. It's the kind of better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

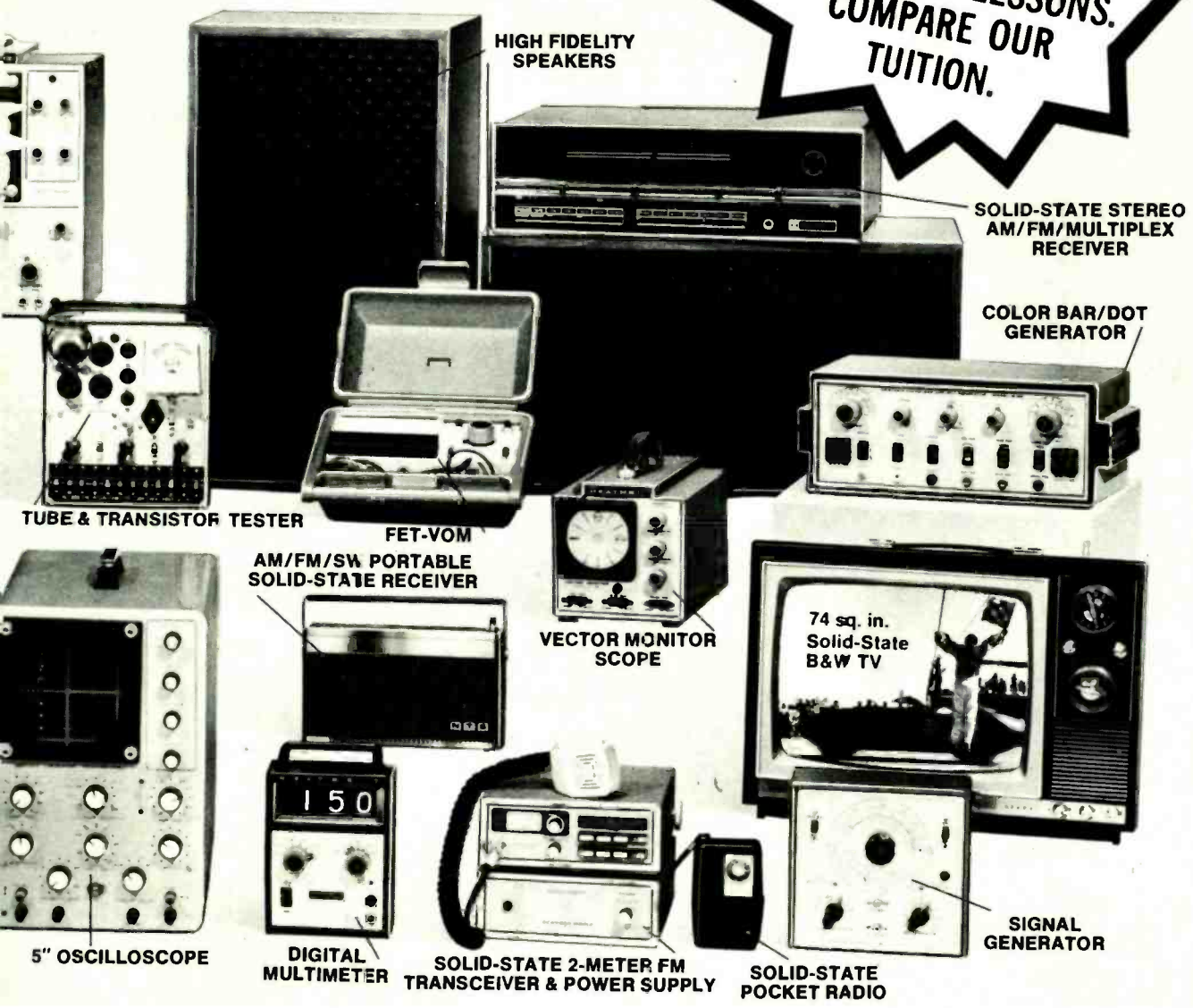
This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field-type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

Compare our training; compare our lower tuition. We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. All Kits, lessons, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancella-

and the equipment be equipped.

COMPARE OUR KITS AND LESSONS. COMPARE OUR TUITION.



tion privileges spelled out. Make your own comparisons, your own decision. Mail card today, or clip coupon if card is missing.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Get facts on new 2-year extension

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 206-055
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ B & W TV and Radio Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Communications
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Electronics Technology
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Audio Electronics Servicing

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ APT # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

20 easy-to-build COSMOS burglar alarms - part 2

Here are a few accessories that can be added to the basic alarm circuits presented last month. The options you add are entirely up to you.

by R. M. MARSTON

IN PART ONE OF THIS SERIES, FIVE basic burglar alarm projects were presented. Those basic alarm circuits were built around COSMOS logic and are very effective. This month we describe several options that can be added to the basic alarm circuits to make them even more effective.

The three circuits of Projects 3 to 5 act as excellent burglar alarm systems in their own rights. Their capabilities can be considerably expanded, however, by adding on a few simple electronic accessories, as shown in the following section.

Alarm system accessories

A problem with all burglar alarm systems is that of leaving or entering the house via a protected door once the system has been set into the STANDBY mode. A simple way around the problem is to fit a key-operated bypass switch to the outside of the door, so that the doors sensor switch can be temporarily disabled by the authorized key holder.

In this case, the proceedure for leavthe house is to first open the door and disable its sensor via the key switch, then re-enter the house and set the alarm to STANDBY, then leave the house again and close the door and re-enable its sensor via the key switch. The proceedure for re-entering the house without sounding the alarm is to simply disable the door sensor via the key-switch, then enter the house and turn the alarm system off.

Most of the tedium of this proceedure can be eliminated by equipping the alarm system with an exit-delay facility, which automatically disables the door sensor for a pre-set period after the main alarm system is switched to STANDBY. This facility enables the owner to simply switch the alarm system to STANDBY and then leave the house without sounding the alarm, but it is still necessary for the owner to manually disable the door sensor switch on re-entry if entry is to be made without sounding the alarm.

If required, even this re-entry proceedure can be eliminated by equipping the alarm system with a combined exit-delay and entry-delay facility. This facility ensures that the alarm will not sound until a pre-set time after the door sensor is initially activated by the entry action, thus giving the owner time to enter the house and turn off or reset the alarm system before the alarm actually sounds.

Practical exit-delay facility and exit-and-entry-delay facility circuits are shown in Projects 6 and 7. These facilities can readily be added to any of the main alarm system circuits shown in Projects 3 through 5.

The exit-delay facility of Project 6 uses three gates of a CD4001AE IC. Door sensor switch S7 can be of either the n.o. or n.c. types, and is connected in such a way that the input to pin 1 of gate A is at the positive supply voltage when the door is closed, and is at ground potential when the door is open. Gate A is wired as a simple NOR gate, which gives a low output when either input is high, and time-delay network C1-R3 is connected to the pin 2 input of the gate via R4. When power is first applied to the circuit, capacitor C1 is fully discharged, so pin 2 is effectively shorted to the positive supply line via R4, and the output of the gate is at ground potential, independent of the state of the door sensor switch. After a delay determined by C1 and R3 (roughly 0.5 seconds per μF of C1) the pin 2 voltage decays to such a value that the gate is influenced by the state of the door sensor switch. If the door is closed at this point, the gate output remains low, but if the door is open the output goes high.

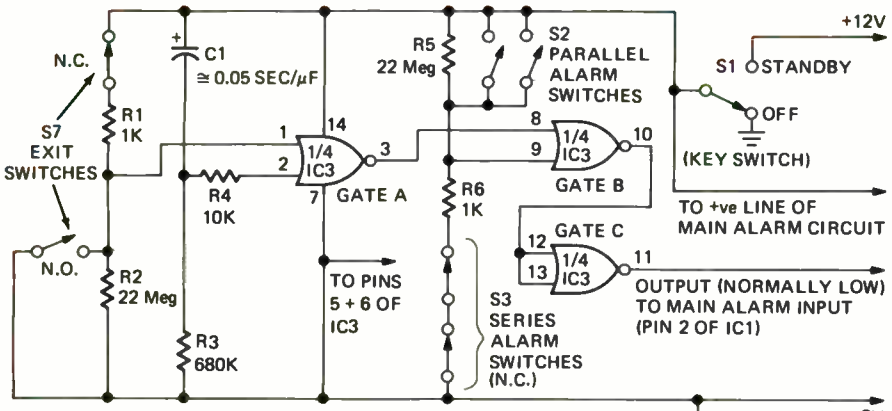
The output of gate A is taken directly to pin 8 of gate B, which is also connected as a NOR gate. The main section of the alarm system sensor circuitry is taken to pin 9 of gate B in such a way that this pin is effectively grounded under normal conditions. The output of gate B is inverted by gate C, which thus gives an output that is normally low. This output is passed on directly to pin 2 of IC1 in the main alarm circuit.

Thus, the action of the Project 6 circuit is such that all sensor switches except S7 are enabled as soon as S1 is set to the STANDBY position, and S7 is disabled for a pre-set period. At the end of this period S7 is automatically enabled, and the alarm is able to respond to the actions of S7.

The combined exit-and-entry-delay facility circuit of Project 7 is similar to that of Project 6, except that R1 is increased to 10K, gate A is converted into a self-latching switch with the aid of D1 and gate D, and the output of gate A is fed to the input of gate B via time-delay network C2-R7 and R8. The circuit works as follows.

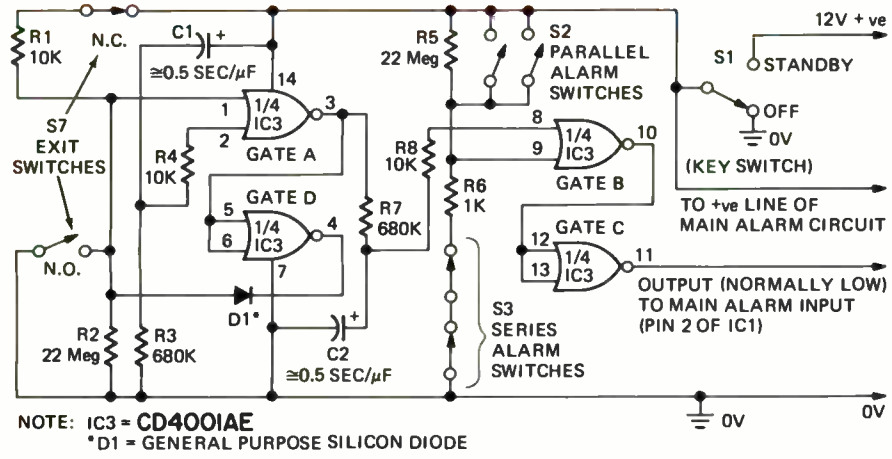
When power is first applied to the circuit, all sensor switches are enabled except S7, which is disabled for a pre-set period via time-delay network C1-R3. The output of gate A is held in the low state under this condition. At the end of this pre-set period, S7 is auto-

6. ALARM SYSTEM WITH EXIT-DELAY



NOTE: IC3 = **CD4001AE**

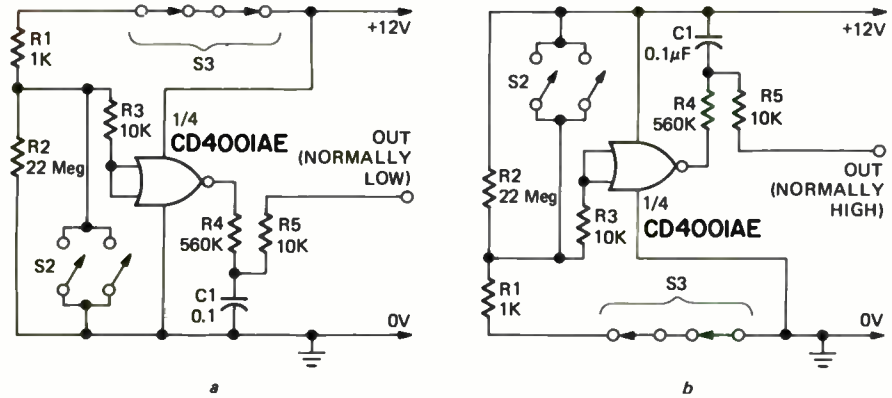
7. ALARM SYSTEM WITH EXIT-AND-ENTRY DELAY



NOTE: IC3 = **CD4001AE**
*D1 = GENERAL PURPOSE SILICON DIODE

8. TRANSIENT SUPPRESSOR FOR SENSORS

NOTES: S2 = N.O. ALARM SWITCHES, IN PARALLEL
S3 = N.C. ALARM SWITCHES, IN SERIES
OUTPUTS OF CIRCUITS GO TO INPUTS OF MAIN ALARM SYSTEMS



matically enabled. If S7 is activated after the end of this pre-set period, the output of gate A immediately goes high, and is locked in this state by the action of diode D1 and gate D. This high output voltage is applied to the input of gate B via time-delay network C2-R7, and after a pre-set delay (approximately equal to 0.5 seconds per μF of C2) the voltage applied to gate B rises to such a value that the alarm is activated.

The exit-delay facility or exit-and-entry-delay facility circuit of Projects 6 or 7 can be added to the main alarm circuits of Projects 3 through 5 by simply removing the existing connections to pin 2 of IC1, by rewiring the existing alarm sensors into the Project 6 or 7 circuits, and by connecting the outputs of the Projects 6 or 7 circuits to pin 2 of IC1. Note that it is also necessary to wire the OFF pin of key-switch S1 to ground if these facilities are used, so as to provide a discharge path for the timing capacitors of these circuits.

All the burglar alarm circuits that we have looked at give reliable performance and are not prone to giving false alarms under normal circumstances. One exceptional circumstance which may initiate false alarms in any type of alarm system is that of the thunderstorm, where heavy electrical discharges may induce such large energy pulses into the alarm sensor wiring that the alarm is made to trigger falsely. In COS/MOS alarm systems, this possibility can be eliminated by simply interposing sensor-transient-suppressor circuits between the outputs of the main sensor networks and the inputs of the main alarm systems. Project 8 shows practical circuits of this type.

In the Project 8 circuit, a spare gate of a CD4001AE IC is wired as a simple inverter. The input of this gate is connected to the output of the main sensor network via limiting resistor R3. The output of the gate is connected to the input of the main alarm via R5 and a time-constant network formed by C1-R4. This network only passes signals that are applied to the gate input for periods greater than 50 ms. Consequently, the circuti rejects short-duration spurious pulses that are induced into the sensor wiring, but passes longer-duration signals that are generated by the activation of the sensor switches.

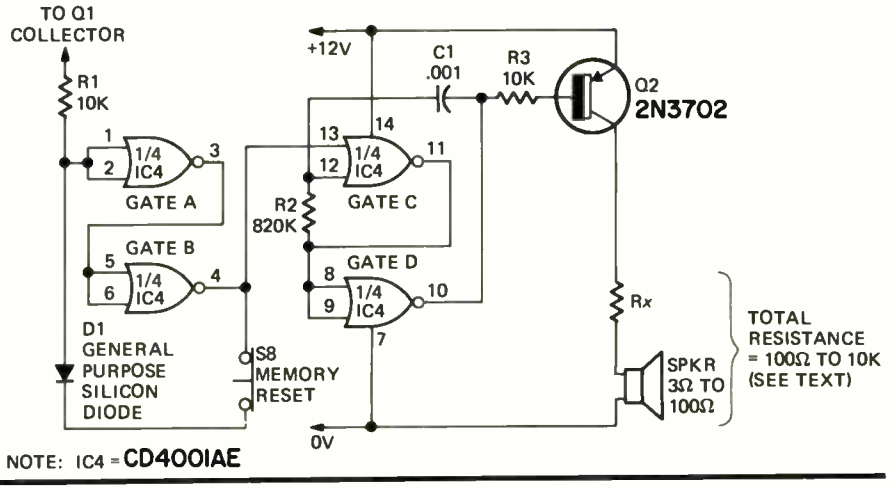
The Project 8-a circuit is intended for application where the sensor input to the main alarm system is required to be normally low, and the Project 8-b circuit is intended for use where the sensor input needs to be normally high. It should be noted that in practice these transient suppressor circuits are only likely to be needed in cases where the lengths of alarm sensor wiring exceeds fifty meters or so, since all the COS/MOS alarm circuits shown in this article have relatively low input impedances (1K or 10K ohms) when the sensor switches are in their normal states, and are thus not unduly sensitive to induced signals.

One final accessory that can be added to a burglar alarm system is an

intrusion recorder. This gadget is intended for use in auto-turn-off alarm systems only, and consists simply of a low-power sound generator that turns on and self-latches if an intrusion occurs, thus giving a continuous indication of the intrusion. The device can tell the owner that an intrusion has occurred during his absence from the house even though the main alarm has turned off and no signs of the intrusion are visible. A practical intrusion-recorder circuit is shown in Project 9.

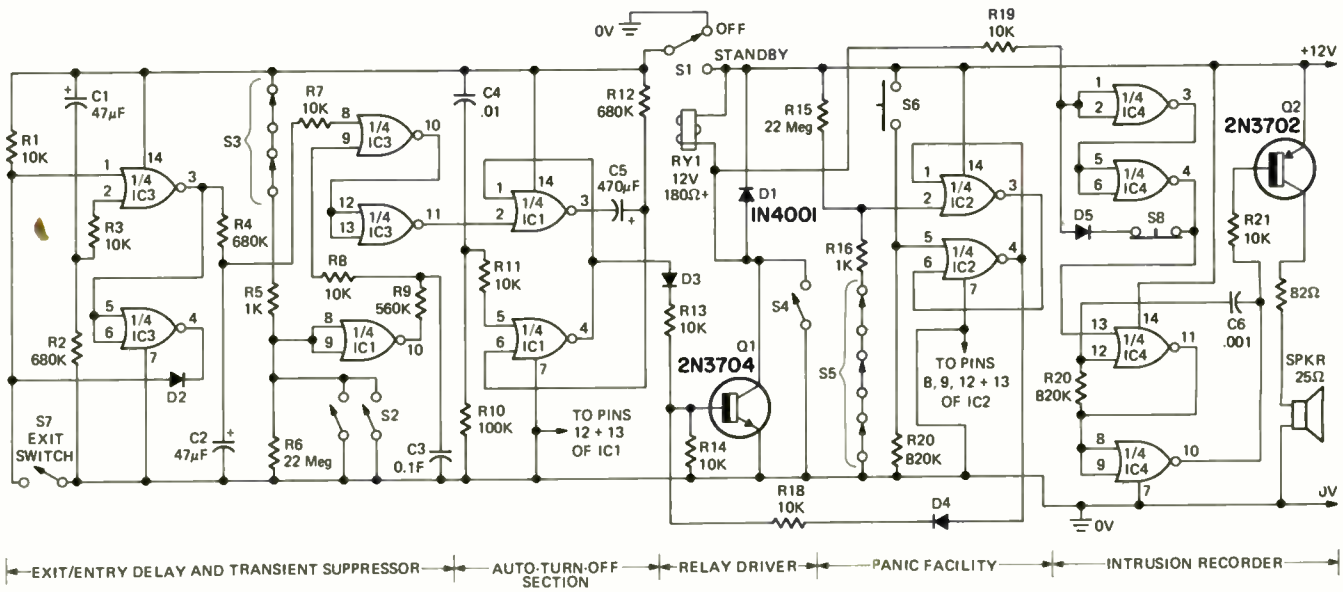
The Project 9 circuit is permanently wired across the supply lines and its operation is quite simple. Gates C and D are connected as a gated 800-Hz oscillator which drives a speaker via Q2 and R_x. This oscillator is activated

9. INTRUSION RECORDER



NOTE: IC4 = CD4001AE

10. COMPREHENSIVE ALARM SYSTEM



S1 = KEY SWITCH
S2 = N.O. ALARM SWITCHES, IN PARALLEL
S3 = N.C. ALARM SWITCHES, IN SERIES
S4 = N.O. FIRE-SENSOR SWITCHES, IN PARALLEL
S5 = N.C. 'PANIC' BUTTONS, IN SERIES
S6 = N.O. 'RESET' BUTTON FOR PANIC ALARM
S7 = N.O. EXIT SWITCH
S8 = N.C. MEMORY 'RESET' BUTTON, FOR RECORDER
D2 - D5 = GENERAL-PURPOSE SILICON DIODES
IC1 - IC4 = CD4001AE

from the collector of transistor Q1 of the main alarm system via the self-latching switch formed by gates A and B. Normally, the collector voltage of transistor Q1 is high and the alarm relay is de-activated. Under this condition, the 800-Hz oscillator is inoperative and the recorder circuit consumes a quiescent current of only 1μA. If the main alarm system is activated, the relay is energized for a pre-set period and the collector of Q1 goes high. When this occurs, gates A and B of the recorder turn on and self-latch, activating the 800-Hz oscillator, thus causing an audible signal to be generated in the speaker. Once this audible signal has been initiated, it can only be stopped by operating RESET switch S8.

The Project 9 circuit can be added to the auto-turn-off circuit of Project 4 or 5 by simply wiring it across the supply lines and connecting R1 to the collector of Q1. The speaker used in the circuit can have any impedance in the range 3-ohms to 100-ohms. The combined series value of R_x and the speaker impedance can be varied from a minimum value of 100-ohms up to about 10K-ohms, depending on the sound intensity that is required from the speaker. The maximum power output of the circuit is about 250-mW when R_x has a value of zero and a 100-ohm speaker is used, and in this case the circuit consumes roughly 50-mA of current. Proportionately lower currents are consumed at lower power levels.

A comprehensive alarm system

The alarm system accessory circuits of Projects 6 through 9 can be added to the basic alarm circuits of Projects 3 through 5 in any combination, depending on the requirements of the individual reader. The final alarm system can be as simple or as complex as the reader desires.

The comprehensive alarm system of Project 10 is shown as an example of how a number of different circuits can

(continued on page 96)

IC UPDATE

Understanding the OP AMP

This article presents the basic rules and explains how to properly design around the operational amplifier.

by DON LANCASTER

BY NOW, EVERYONE SHOULD BE MORE OR less familiar with the "741," a low cost, internally compensated operational amplifier that has an incredible variety of DC and audio uses. But, very often, the 741 won't seem to work at all in the circuit, or perhaps not as well as you expected. This often happens when some *use* rule of the 741 is broken, or you make some basic assumption about the device that either isn't true or, at best, isn't very true.

For instance, what is the *upper* —3 dB cutoff frequency of a 741? Would you believe 3 *hertz*? Is the 741 as good as a plain old transistor as an amplifier at, say, 80 kHz? No, it isn't—but some op-amps are. Why do we have two inputs on an op-amp with apparently identical input circuitry, one marked + and one marked —, and yet the — one acts like a dead short and the + one acts like a very high input impedance? Because the feedback you are supposed to use creates a virtual ground. And why, sometimes, does the output of the op-amp sit at the positive or negative supply, and apparently refuse to budge no matter what you do? Probably because you forgot to use feedback or forgot to properly DC bias the inputs.

Yet, if you follow the simple rules, the 741 and its improved offspring are extremely well behaved, low cost, easy-to-use devices, good for a wide variety of DC and AC amplification problems, integrators, ramp generators, electronic music circuits, active filters, and very much more. So, let's take a rather basic look at the operational amplifier, and build up a set of rules of the game, particularly seeing what the 741 can and can't do. From there, we'll look at some devices and manufacturers, and then we'll end up with some applications.

What is an operational amplifier?

The name *operational amplifier* came from the theory of feedback amplifiers. If you build a DC coupled amplifier with very much more gain than you could possibly want, and then use very heavy negative feedback around the amplifier, the performance of your circuit will depend almost entirely on what is doing the feeding back and what is doing the feeding in. Use resistors, and you have a simple and stable gain DC amplifier. The gain is determined by the resistor ratio only and is independent of the amplifier gain and power supply variations, *provided* that the op-amp has very much more gain than you need compared to the resistor ratio. For instance, with a 100K feedback resistor and a 10K input resistor, you can build a gain-of-ten amplifier, and if the frequency of operation gives you an op-amp gain of at least 1000, the most gain error you can get from the amplifier or power supply is only around 1%, and progressively less with higher gains.

If you use a capacitor for feedback, the capacitor has to charge and discharge in response to input currents. This gives you an *integrator*, or a ramp generator. You can use it for waveform generation, triangles, sawtooth, etc., or to mathematically find the area-under-a-curve of a time waveform. It's also a low-pass filter. Add more rseistors and capacitors to your feedback and input networks, and you can build other high performance *active* filters —highpass. bandpass, band reject, equalizers, etc.

So, if we have enough excess gain in our op-amp, we end up performing an *operation* based on the *ratio* of feedback to input impedance. If the op-amp has enough extra gain at the frequency of operation, the *operation* you are trying to do depends *only* on stable resistors and capacitors. So, we start our rules:

1. An operational amplifier is almost always used with heavy feedback. If the feedback is negative, the ratio of the feedback impedance to the input impedance decides what the circuit is to do.

and . . .

2. If an operational amplifier is going to work properly, it has to have much more open loop gain at the frequencies of interest than the circuit calls for.

We'll take a closer look at the 741 and its improved offspring in just a bit, but for now, the DC gain of a 741 is around 200,000. Now this is a bunch of gain. But the frequency response starts falling off immediately. For instance, you are already three decibels down from your DC value (the - 3 dB "cutoff frequency") at 3 hertz. Still, a gain of 140,000 or so is rather respectable, so we can use the beast at higher frequencies. Gain drops by 6 dB per octave (20 dB per decade) of frequency, so by 10 kHz you only have a gain of 100 left over, and by 100 kHz, only a gain of ten. So the 741 will be hard pressed to provide the excess gain we need for proper operation in the upper audio range. We'll find out about a much better (and somewhat more expensive) beast called the LM318 later on, that easily handles any audio problem. The point is that *any* operational amplifier falls off with frequency and you have a limit beyond which you can't get enough excess gain to keep the circuit working properly. The *minimum* excess gain you should ever work with is ten times the circuit needs at the maximum frequency of interest:

3. For non-precision applications, at least ten times the circuit gain must be available from the op-amp at the highest frequency of interest. Circuit gain limits for the 741 in a non-precision circuit is ten at 10 kHz and one at 100 kHz.

By "non-precision," we mean that a five or ten percent performance error won't hurt anything. For one percent precision, use one hundred times the gain, and so on. As long as you are *lower* in frequency than these limits, you get lots of *extra* gain and proportionately more precision.

An inside look

Figure 1 shows us how we can look at the operational amplifier as three distinct gain blocks, a *differential input* stage, a high gain *intermediate* stage, and a relatively high power, low impedance *output* stage. The differential input stage accepts input signals at very high impedances and with light loading. It also provides a way to take the difference between two input signals. This is the most critical stage of the

op-amp. The intermediate stage only has to provide lots of gain. The output stage has to provide drive power for the outside world, very important if circuit loading isn't going to change what gets fed back.

There are two inputs to the differential input stage. One is called the *inverting* input and is normally shown as a (—). One is called the *non-inverting* input and is normally shown as a (+). Note that this + and — has nothing to do with the supply lines. The positive supply is usually called V+; V— is the normal pin callout for the negative supply. There is no ground connection for the op-amp, and the circuit works best with split supplies of equal value, ranging from +5, —5 to +20, —20, with +15, —15 being the most common. Input signals must be limited to something halfway between the two supply levels, a specification called the *common mode range*. Thus a grounded signal reference is in the middle of the common mode range for a split supply amplifier. Another rule:

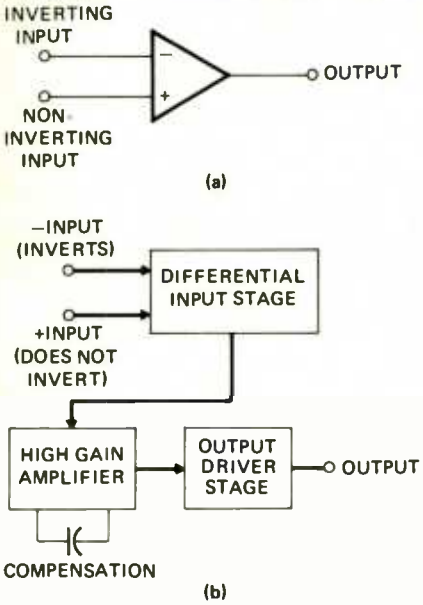


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC SYMBOL of the operational amplifier is shown in a. The three stages of the OP-AMP is shown in b.

4. Operational amplifiers often work with a split power supply. With a split supply, input signals should be restricted to a range that is significantly less than the positive supply and significantly more than the negative supply. The common mode range for a 741 with ±15-volt supplies is ±12 volts maximum. Thus, you cannot normally ground the negative supply and apply a grounded input.

Back to those inputs. If we apply a very small positive voltage step to the + input, it drives the output *positive*, since it is *not* (or non) *inverting* the step. If we apply the same small positive step to the — input, the output gets driven in the *negative* direction since this is the *inverting* input.

Remember that there is no ground connection on the op-amp. Ground for the circuit is simply "a stake driven in the ground" that tells us where halfway between the two supply limits happens to be, and the point where we get the most common mode swing in either direction. Our circuit always amplifies the *difference* between the two inputs and ignores any *common* signal that both inputs identically share, provided, of course, that that common signal is within the proper common-mode operating range of the amplifier.

If we use both inputs, we are operating in a *differential mode*. If we ground one input, or tie it to some other reference within the allowable limits, we are working in the *single-ended* mode. Thus, the inputs are referenced only *to each other*, unless you "stake one down" to some reference voltage such as ground.

Feedback

We apparently have a choice of where we put our feedback. Usually, we apply feedback to only the (—) or inverting input. Rarely, we can apply positive feedback to the (+) or non-inverting input, but you essentially never do both at once in simple circuits.

If the feedback network goes from the output to the + input, a small positive input gets amplified, turns around and drives the input *further* positive, and builds up avalanche style. This would be *positive feedback* and is inherently unstable. You normally can use positive feedback only where a *snap-action* or speedup is desired. With positive feedback, the output usually sits as close as it can get to either the positive or the negative supply. The output is then essentially two-valued or digital.

Normally, we are more interested in having the amplifier behave linearly instead of flipping from stop to stop, digital-logic style. To do this, we use *negative feedback* from the output to the (—) input. Negative feedback always tries to *correct* any changes forced on the amplifier by the input signals. *Negative feedback always tries to force the difference between the two inputs to zero.*

If we make the + input ground for single-ended operation, the negative feedback will always force the input to *ground* continuously. For if it *wasn't* at ground, the high gain of the amplifier would immediately amplify the error signal and feed it back for correction.

If the (—) input is never allowed to go away from ground by anything but a tiny amount, we can think of it as being the *same* as ground as far as the feedback networks are concerned. The name for this is a *virtual ground*. and in a properly connected and fedback operational amplifier, the (—) input behaves as a *dead short to ground*, as far as the rest of the circuit can tell. Since there is no feedback taking place at the (+) input, it remains as a very high impedance. So, with negative feedback, the (—) input looks like a short and the (+) input looks like an open, despite apparently identical internal circuitry. Some more rules:

5. If the feedback on an operational amplifier goes from the output to the + input, you will get a snap-action and a digital-logic style output. This is useful only for comparators and other snap-action circuits.

6. If the feedback on an operational amplifier goes from the output to the — input, you will get a linear operation useful for amplifiers, integrators and filters. The output will exactly follow the ratio of the input to output impedances, provided there is enough excess gain at the operating frequency.

7. When negative feedback is used, the input impedance on the + input is normally very high. The input impedance on the — input is normally extremely low and is called a virtual ground.

Now, this virtual ground thing is extremely useful. It means you can *sum* input signals without crosstalk or interaction. It means that the input and feedback networks don't interact with signal levels or each other. And it vastly simplifies the math behind whatever you are trying to do.

Offsets

Figure 2 shows a typical differential amplifier stage from the input circuit of an operational amplifier. The + input goes through the first transistor as an emitter follower and through the second transistor as a grounded base stage to arrive at the A—B output. Neither stage inverts and the amplified signal stays the same polarity as it went in. On the other hand, the — input goes to the A—B output as a common emitter stage, which inverts the sense of the signal, so that at the output, *identical polarity signals on both inputs are cancelled, while differential polarity signals on both inputs are amplified.* We've already seen that these identical polarity signals are *common-mode* signals. If the op-amp is good enough, common-mode signals are essentially totally eliminated. Since power supply hum and voltage variations are one form of common-mode signal, this is extremely handy.

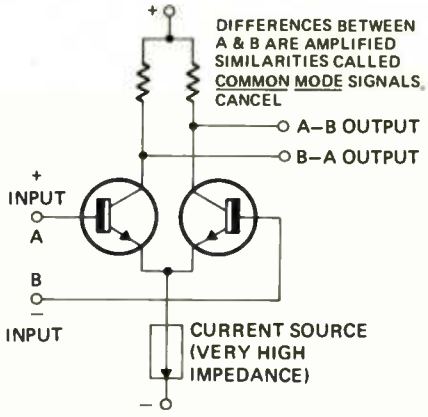


FIG. 2—THE DIFFERENTIAL INPUT STAGE provides an output signal proportional to the difference between the two input signals.

If you look at the mirror image of the inputs, you'll find that the — input ends up uninverted and amplified on the left output and the + input gets inverted by a common emitter stage. The pair of outputs will be an amplified version of only the *difference* between the two inputs, and common-mode signals will be ignored as they exactly cancel.

Now the inputs go to the bases of two NPN transistors. Where does this base current come from to run them? Well, ah, er . . ., You better have a good answer to this or your circuit won't work. The base current can come from your input circuit through a low-impedance DC path, from

a resistor to ground, from a special current source, or from the output via a feedback resistor, but it MUST be provided. The most important rule and the cause of most op-amp problems:

8. DC base bias current MUST be provided for both the + and — input to an operational amplifier. This is usually done as resistors or coils to ground, back through the input, from the output, or from another reference voltage. In a 741 style amplifier, around 100 nA of current must be provided for both + and — inputs.

The input transistors are very nearly identical, being integrated and all on the same chip at essentially the same temperature. They also track very well with temperature. However; even with the best of matching, there will be a slight voltage difference (a millivolt or two) between the inputs. This is called the *input offset voltage*. The rest of the amplifier has no way of telling the difference between this offset and a legitimate input signal.

Figure 3 shows some tricks we can pull

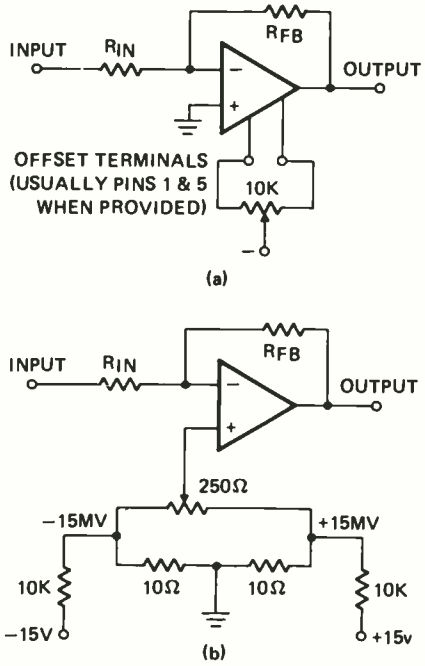


FIG. 3—INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE results from a mismatch in the differential input stage. Two methods for reducing the voltage is shown.

to reduce the input offset. A pot can be added if pins are available for this (usually omitted on dual and quad devices), or input currents can be balanced by unbalancing impedances, or special bias sources can be added. Correction of offset will only be perfect at one temperature, but a 10:1 reduction in input offset is usually easy to do over a reasonable temperature range.

The importance of the offset depends on what you are trying to do with the operational amplifier. If you set your amplifier to a gain of 100 with feedback resistors, a 2-mV input offset becomes a 0.2-volt output offset. AC couple your output and there is no problem at all. But for DC outputs and high gain, the amplifier input offset must be allowed for. Another rule:

9. An operational amplifier such as the 741 has an input offset of one or more millivolts. This offset voltage is amplified and treated as a legitimate input signal. Input offset can be externally bucked out at one temperature if it is a problem. The remaining offset defines the minimum acceptable value for the DC input signals.

and . . .

10. The output offset in DC volts will equal the input offset times the in-circuit gain of the operational amplifier.

So we have to provide a source of base current for both the + and — inputs, and we get a DC offset voltage "free" that we have to minimize somehow.

Besides the voltage offset, we have another problem to worry about — *current offset*. Whatever resistance is doing the biasing for our inputs will produce a voltage drop across it caused by the biasing current. This biasing current is typically 100 nA, but a *difference* of as much as 20 nA typically might be exhibited by both inputs under identical conditions.

A current of 100 nA is the same as 0.1 μA. A 0.1-μA current through a 10K resistor gives you a 1-mV drop, not really very much. But a 100K resistor gives you a 10-mV drop which can get important, and a 1-megohm one gives you a full tenth of a volt, which is hard to ignore, particularly in high-gain applications. For instance. Ground the + input and use a 1-megohm input resistor and a 20-megohm feedback resistor to try to get high input impedance in an inverting gain-of-20 amplifier. The output offset will be a very hard-to-ignore 2 volts!

How do we get rid of it? Simply provide a 1-megohm resistor in the + lead as well. Now, the input bias currents provide the same drop on both sides and everything cancels out. Everything that is, but the differential offset current, and you can get a one temperature cancellation of this by making the two source impedances slightly different. Figure 4 shows how we can go about cancelling offset currents. Another rule:

11. The impedances doing the DC biasing of the op-amp inputs should be approximately the same value particularly at high gains or at high impedance levels. Input offset current can be adjusted by trimming one impedance level with respect to the other. Impedance levels above 100K on a 741 will introduce major offset problems.

TABLE OF OP-AMP MANUFACTURERS

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES
901 Thompson Place
Sunnyvale, California 94086

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
313 Fairchild Drive
Mountain View, California 94040

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR
Box 20912
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
2900 Semiconductor Drive
Santa Clara, California 95015

RCA SOLID STATE
Box 3200
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

RAYTHEON SEMICONDUCTOR
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, California 94040

SIGNETICS
811 E. Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

SILICON GENERAL
7382 Bolsa Avenue
Westminster, California 92683

See Radio-Electronics back-of-the-book ads for surplus availability and prices.

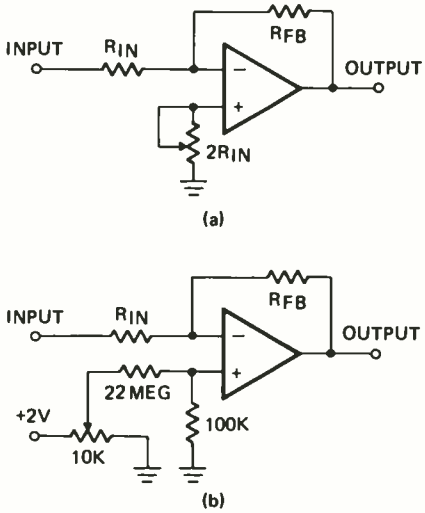


FIG. 4—INPUT OFFSET CURRENT results from a mismatch in the input stage. Two methods for reducing the current is shown.

At very low impedance levels, say 1K or so, you usually can ignore the input currents and input offset currents. As the impedance level goes up, the offset currents become more important. So, at low impedance levels, only worry about the offset voltages. At higher levels, consider both the offset voltages and currents.

Compensation

At some very high frequency of operation, the internal capacitance, delays, and storage times of any amplifier will begin adding delay or phase shift to the signal being amplified. If we ever reach a frequency that shifts the phase by 180° and still have gain, a negative feedback connection will give us *two* 180° inversions, or it will put us back *in* phase with the input. If the loop gain is high enough, we end up with an oscillator rather than an amplifier, because the added phase shift converts what is supposed to be negative feedback into positive feedback, reinforcing its own input.

This is true of any feedback amplifier. Depending on the design, the circuit can be stable, conditionally stable, or inherently unstable. One of the surprising things that turns up is that the *lower* the in-circuit gain of the amplifier, the *more* likely it is to oscillate! This is caused by a greater percentage of the input being

Get inside digital electronics!

Bell & Howell Schools now offers you two fascinating learn-at-home programs that can equip you with professional know-how in the expanding field of digital technology!

The world of electronics is an astounding place—a world that, in the short span of 70 years, has taken us from a simple mechanical age into an age where electronic sophistication has actually helped man set foot on the lunar surface.

One area of this space-age technology that has been successfully harnassed for consumer and industrial use is digital electronics. It is this breakthrough that has given us such remarkable new products as tiny pocket calculators and digital-display wristwatches. And now, you can learn about some of the many extraordinary applications of digital electronics in two special learn-at-home programs from Bell & Howell Schools.

Start your exploration of electronics at home!

With these exciting home learning adventures from Bell & Howell Schools you'll experience the true thrill of discovery as did such electronic pioneers as Thomas Edison and Dr. Lee DeForest. And think about this . . . they didn't discover electronics in a classroom, and you don't have to either!

Whichever program you choose, test new electronic theories as you build and experiment with the exclusive Electro-Lab® electronics training system!

With your very first lesson you'll receive a special Lab Starter Kit, so you'll be able to see how basic electronic principles actually work in practice. Then, step by step, as your understanding of electronics increases, you'll actually be able to perform your own experiments and work on fascinating projects from "scratch"—like building the exclusive Electro-Lab® electronics training system. This important project helps you learn electronic skills through "hands on" experience with professional testing equipment. The Electro-Lab® system consists of a **design console** to help you learn how to hookup circuits—**a digital multimeter** for measuring electrical voltage, current and resistance. And a **solid-state "triggered sweep" oscilloscope** that, among other things, you'll use to analyze the operation of tiny integrated circuits. The "triggered sweep" feature locks in signals for easier reading.

you'll build Bell & Howell Schools' 25" diagonal color TV with digital features as part of your training. Step by step you'll learn about the many exciting applications of the most up-to-the-minute electronics technology. And you'll have the confidence in knowing that the advanced skills you're learning will be valuable for years to come.

I. HOME ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS

Learn how digital technology is being applied to home entertainment products—build and experiment with the new generation 25" diagonal color TV with digital features!

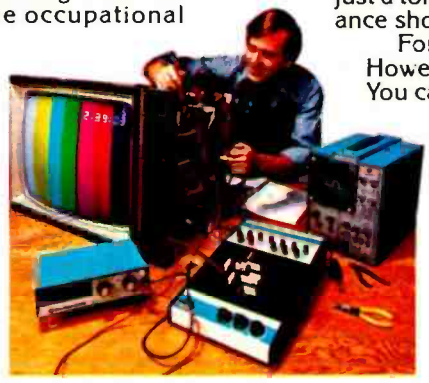
To learn the most advanced electronics technology you must work with up-to-date training tools. That's why

"Hands on" training will help you understand advanced applications of digital technology!

Your "hands on" training will give you a professional's understanding of how this advanced technology works. How features such as on-screen, digital display channel numbers and a digital time readout in hours, minutes and seconds are possible. You'll learn to program an automatic channel selector so that it skips over dead channels and "homes-in" on the channels of your choice.

And, how "state-of-the-art" integrated circuitry and the 100% solid-state chassis add immensely to your understanding of circuit theory and TV servicing techniques. You'll also become thoroughly familiar with the technology behind features such as digitally-automated tuning, and the outstanding color clarity of the Black Matrix picture tube.

By actually building and experimenting with this exceptional equipment, you'll gain the occupational skills, specialized knowledge—and the self-confidence that could open up exciting new directions for you!



II. DIGITAL INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Our exclusive digital trainer will help you discover today's exciting applications of digital electronics in industry.

Industry is constantly finding new applications for digital technology. Today, this technology is helping to set new standards of accuracy and providing a more precise method of control in refining, food processing, transportation and in manufacturing plants.

Now Bell & Howell Schools has a learn-at-home program that could get you involved in the industrial uses of this challenging technology. The program provides a solid background in basic electronic principles and the opportunity for you to experiment and learn with the Bell & Howell digital trainer. This remarkable piece of equipment lets you set up and examine a range of complex digital circuits like those in use in industry today. You will work with circuitry which has many of the numerical and process control applications used in a number of today's most sophisticated manufacturing operations.

Bell & Howell Schools is with you every step of the way!

You'll be pleased to know that, throughout all of these dynamic Bell & Howell Schools' programs, you're just a toll-free phone call away from expert assistance should you need it.

For even more personal attention...Bell & Howell Schools has a truly unique idea—You can attend in-person help sessions scheduled in over 50 major cities at various times throughout the year, where you can meet and talk with fellow students and receive additional assistance from an instructor.

Once you've completed this program, your skills in electronic troubleshooting could lead you in exciting new directions. While we cannot offer assurance of income opportunities you can use your training: to seek out a job in the electronics industry, to upgrade your current job, or as a foundation for advanced programs in electronics.

Now...audio/quadraphonics...first home program of its kind!

It's another first from a leader in home learning. Bell & Howell Schools proudly introduces America's first learn-at-home program in audio electronics featuring the exploration of quadraphonics. It's the 4-channel "wrap-around" sound system that has opened a new era in audio technology! You'll actually build Bell & Howell's 4-channel audio center including amplifier and FM-FM Stereo receiver as a part of the development of professional know-how in this exciting and promising new field. Get more details now... check the appropriate box on card and mail today!†

Why not aim yourself in an exciting new direction today—just check the Bell & Howell Schools' program you're interested in and...

Mail the postage-free card right away!

We'll see that you get more details! Taken for vocational purposes, these programs are approved by the state approval agency for Veterans' Benefits.

†Cabinet and speakers available at extra cost.

Simulated TV picture/test pattern.

"Electro-Lab®" is a registered trademark of the Bell & Howell Company.

If card has been removed, write:

An Electronics Home Study School
DeVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
ONE OF THE
BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS
4141 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

746R1

fed back in lower gain situations. Unity gain of a feedback amplifier is much more likely to oscillate than say a gain of 100 or some other high value.

The process of stabilizing an amplifier is called *compensation*. The basic rule of compensation says that for any gain (open loop) above one, your amplitude versus frequency slope must always be less than −12 dB-per-octave. Hit −12 dB-per-octave, and if you do it at a frequency where the open loop gain equals one or more, you've got yourself an oscillator, not an amplifier. One obvious way to compensate is to hang a very large capacitor in the middle of the circuit. So large that it completely dominates the amplitude versus frequency response, giving you a simple and safe 6-dB-per-octave slope. This is called a *dominant pole*, and while it certainly stabilizes the amplifier, it also drastically reduces the frequency response.

The dominant pole capacitor is used in the 741. This gives you an unconditionally stable amplifier (unless you go out of your way to try to make an oscillator out of it on purpose), and results in simple and easy circuits. The price paid is the frequency response. The dominant pole breaks at 3 hertz, dropping at 6 decibels per octave eventually to reach unity gain at 1 megahertz.

Another rule:

12. Frequency compensation must be provided for any operational amplifier using negative feedback. The 741 is internally compensated at the price of a relatively poor frequency response. The LM318 offers either internal or external compensation.

Slew rate

When we are done with our compensation, we end up with another problem, called the *slew rate* problem. At small signal levels and small output swings, our normal frequency versus amplitude response curves apply. But, if we try to swing the output through larger amplitudes, the output goes into a *current-limited ramp mode* and, as Fig. 5 shows us, considerable distortion.

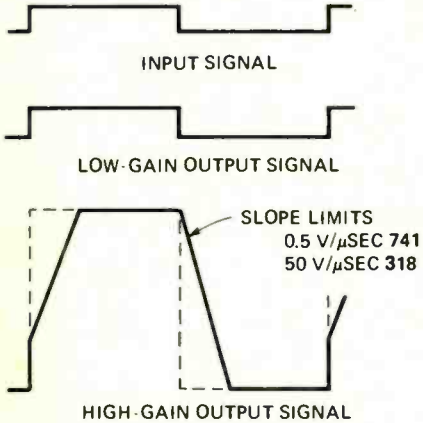


FIG. 5—THE SLEW RATE of an operational amplifier limits large output, high-frequency signals.

What this means is that you can't have high-frequency operation and large output swings at the same time. The fastest you normally can change the output of a 741 is 0.5 volt/μs. You can estimate how bad the slew-rate problem is by substituting a triangle wave of *one and one half* times the normal amplitude of your highest frequency sinewave and see what happens.

For instance, suppose you have a 4-volt peak-to-peak, 10-kHz sinewave. Approximate it with a 6-volt peak-to-peak triangle wave. The period of the waveform will be 100 μs. The half period will be 50 μs. We have to change 6 volts in 50 μs, or around an eighth of a volt per microsecond. Since the 741 can only handle 0.5 volt μs maximum, you're pretty near the reasonable limit of operation.

Note that slew rate is determined both by frequency and amplitude. Eight volts peak-to-peak at 5 kHz will have about the same needed slew rate as 2 volts peak-to-peak at 20 kHz, and so on.

If you need larger signal swings in the upper audio region, the 741 simply won't do the job. Consider the more expensive LM318 that has a 50-volt μs slew rate, or one hundred times as much for these applications. For our next rule:

13. The slew rate limits the large signal output swing to a maximum slope ramp at higher frequency. The slew rate is 0.5 V/μs for the 741 and 50 V/μs for the LM 318.

Besides these slew rate limits, there are obviously drive limits at the output stage that apply to any operataing frequency. If possible, you should keep your external output and feedback loads above 1000 ohms, although you can reduce this to several hundred ohms with lower output swings. The maximum output current you can possibly get in a limiting (clipping) mode is around 25 mA. This is beyond the normal range of linear operation.

Noise

A final limit to an operational amplifier is the input noise level which gets amplified along with the signal. All amplifiers produce some noise, and the worst of it is usually involved with the first stage. The 741 is not particularly a low-noise device, but it is useful for many small-signal amplification problems. Typical noise for a 741 referred to the input is 10 μV. Thus if you have a gain of ten, you get 100 μV of noise out. At a gain of 100, you get 1 mV out, assuming you are using the full bandwidth of the device.

If you reduce your bandwidth, the noise goes down, but only very slowly, for noise is proportional to the square root of the bandwidth. So, to get only 1 μV of noise, you have to cut your bandwidth by 100, from a nominal 100 kHz to only 1000 Hz. Regardless of your application, the final noise sets your overall signal-to-noise ratio. For instance, with a gain-of-ten circuit, you can amplify a 10-μV signal with unity signal-to-noise ratio (essentially worthless), a 100-μV one with 20 dB signal-to-noise (possibly useful) or a 1-mV one with a 40-dB signal-to-noise ratio (pretty good.)

The LM318 generally has better noise performance than the 741, although at high impedances and wide bandwidths (remember it has 100 times the bandwidth), the noise can get up to 200 μV at the input. With a 1000-ohm source on the inputs, the equivalent noise to the 741 is around 3 μV, 12 dB better than the 741, provided that you limit the bandwidth suitably. A final rule:

14. The first stage noise level of any operational amplifier sets the minimum possible signal level for a given signal-to-noise ratio. Referred to the input at a 100-kHz bandwidth, this noise is 10 μV for the 741 and 3 μV for the LM318. Noise is normally proportional to the square root of bandwidth.

(to be continued)

Virginia electronic technicians take strong stand on warranties

The Board of Directors of the Virginia Electronics Association adopted the following resolution unanimously at its meeting in Chester, VA.

"WHEREAS: The Virginia Electronics Association recognizes that warranties extended beyond a period of 90 days

1. have no bearing on the quality, serviceability or anticipated life of a product;
2. are frequently used to mask inferior product quality and/or performance;
3. are a deceptive sales tool used by some manufacturers and retailers to create a captive repair market with the customer's own money, and
4. actually hamper consumer satisfaction by frequently foisting inadequate compensation upon the servicer or less than quality service on the buyer, and

WHEREAS: the Virginia Electronics Association feels that the manufacturer, the servicer and the customer are best served by devoting more time and money to improving product performance and safety and less of the consumer's purchasing dollar on extended warranty/insurance schemes, and

WHEREAS: one major manufacturer, in the face of rising consumerist pressures, has decided to reduce its labor warranties to a more realistic 90-day period, therefore:

BE IT RESOLVED: that the Virginia Electronics Association hereby commends GTE-Sylvania for its wise and courageous decision in taking the lead to restore sanity to the field of consumer-electronics product warranties, and

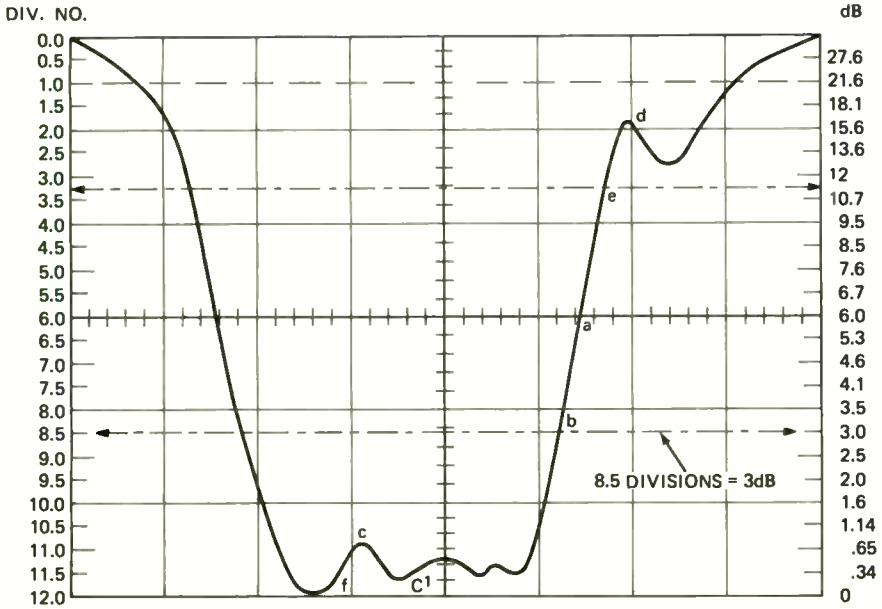
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: that the Virginia Electronics Association implores all such manufacturers to review their present costly, deceptive frustrating and self-defeating extended warranty programs and take similar steps to redesign and reduce those warranties to better serve the consumer and the electronics service industry."

Copies of the resolution were mailed to nearly 500 manufacturers and importers, 50 association, trade and technical publications, three national electronics associations, and to all persons who might be concerned.

measure dB's with your scope

With the simple method described in this article, you can use your oscilloscope to measure dB's quickly and accurately.

by JOHN D. GABBERT



DECIBELS MAY BE MEASURED QUICKLY and with reasonable accuracy by using an oscilloscope with the simple scale shown. No calculation is necessary. Each vertical graduation on the figure, which normally represents one centimeter, has been subdivided into four divisions. On the left side are the division numbers and on the right the corresponding value of each division in decibels.

The graticule illustrated is a standard laboratory scope scale with six vertical and eight horizontal centimeter graduations on which decibel values are calculated using the formula:

$$dB = \log \frac{V_1}{V_2}.$$

To use the scale: Set the oscilloscope controls so that the display exactly fills the graticule, with the peak amplitude of the waveform resting on the bottom graduation. Count the number of divisions to the point on the waveform that you want to measure and read from left to right on the scale to find out how many decibels of attenuation that point represents: For example, point **a** at 6 divisions equals −6 dB, point **b** at 8.5 divisions equals − 3 dB, point **f** at 12 divisions is equal to 0 dB or peak amplitude.

Some interpolation is necessary at point **d**, which is between 1.5 and 2 divisions and is equal to 16.7 dB and also at point **e** at 3.25 divisions and equal to 11.3 dB.

Points **c** and **c¹** represent the peak-to-peak value of the first cycle of a ripple or damped oscillation.

As the oscilloscope response is linear, the actual voltages need not be considered—only the ratio of V_1 to V_2. If the value of V_1 is considered to be 12 at peak amplitude, V_2 will be some value less than 12. For instance, at point **d**, V_1 equals 12, V_2 equals 1.75. From the formula.

$$dB = 20 \log \frac{12}{1.75}$$
$$dB = 20 \log 6.86$$
$$dB = 20 \times 0.8363$$
$$dB = 16.7 \text{ dB}$$

In most cases the 24 divisions, each representing ¼ centimeter, will supply the required degree of accuracy.

Keep input voltage to the scope low so that the amplifiers will not overload and flatten the trace—this could result in inaccurate measurements. **R-E**

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

(continued from page 34)

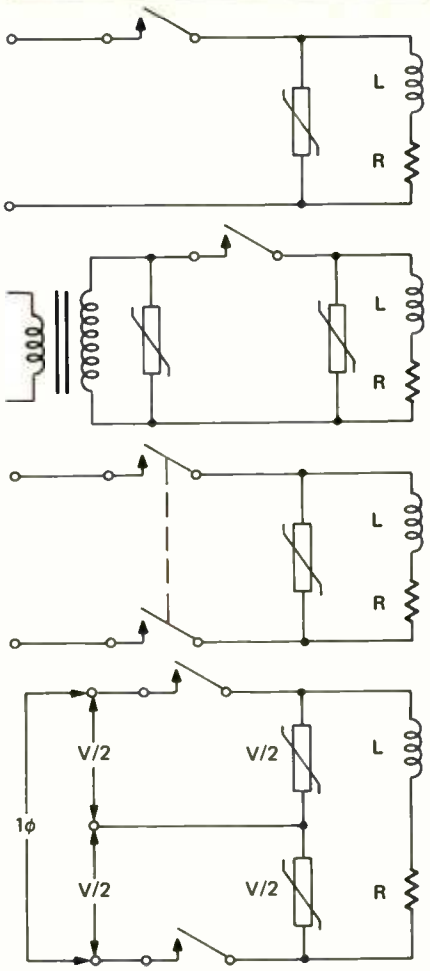
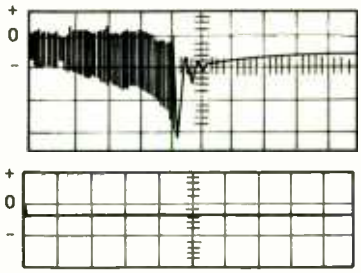


Fig. 4



HORIZONTAL: t, 500 μsec/cm VERTICAL: V, 1.0 kV/cm

Fig. 5

field. Requests for data on the other GE-MOV varistors should be addressed to distributors of G-E industrial semiconductors. Ask for G-E application notes 200.60, 220.71 or 200.72 or for spec sheets. **R-E**

NEXT MONTH IN R-E

Tape recorders contain more than just record and playback electronics. Many modern tape transports also have a heap of electronics to direct the mechanical operations. Len Feldman explores these special electronics features of modern tape decks next month. Be sure you don't miss the June issue of Radio-Electronics.

all about curve tracers

This article tells what to look for when purchasing a curve tracer; how to test different solid-state devices, and how to interpret the resulting waveforms

by CHARLES GILMORE*

LAST MONTH WE DISCUSSED THE TESTing of diodes and bipolar transistors. We also started discussing field-effect transistors.

This month we will complete our look at field-effect transistors and conclude the article with SCR's and triacs.

One of the most important measurements that can be made for field-effect devices is gain. The gain of an FET is referred to as transconductance (gm) —ratio of the change in drain current caused by a change in gate voltage, expressed in μmhos. Figure 16 is a display of an n-channel junction FET. (2N4416). To measure trans-

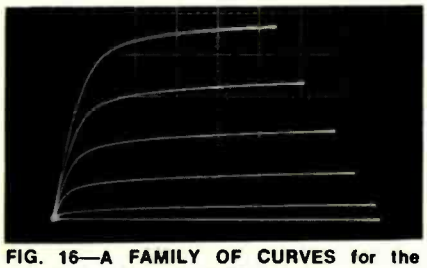


FIG. 16—A FAMILY OF CURVES for the 2N4416 n-channel JFET. The uppermost curve is the curve for step-generator output of zero volts. Succeeding downward curves represent increased voltage output from the step generator. Settings are: step generator, —0.5 volt/step; drain limiting resistance, 500 ohms; horizontal sensitivity, 2 volts/cm; vertical sensitivity, 2 mA/cm.

conductance, a change in drain (sweep) current, is read from the curve tracer. Since the step value causing this current change is known, the change in drain current can be divided by the change in gate (step) voltage, yielding transconductance.

Note that the transconductance is not uniform from curve to curve. Therefore, transconductance must be measured at or about the normal operating current. The next most important characteristic is voltage breakdown.

*Design Engineer Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Mich.

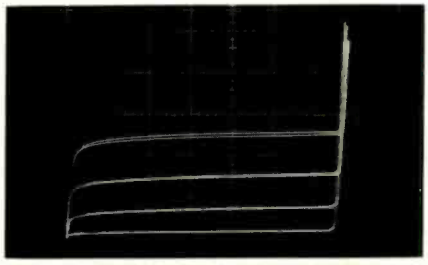


FIG. 17—BREAKDOWN CHARACTERISTICS OF A 2N4416 n-channel JFET. Settings are: step generator, —0.5 volts/step; drain limiting resistance, 500 ohms; horizontal sensitivity, 10 volts/cm; vertical sensitivity, 2 mA/cm. The drain to source breakdown of the 2N4416 is specified at 30 volts.

Figure 17 shows the breakdown characteristics of the 2N4416. These characteristic curves are quite similar to those of the bipolar transistor.

When FET's are used in digital applications or for switching analog signals the "on" resistance expressed as R_{ox} is important.

For an n-channel JFET, R_{ox} is the resistance from drain to source with the gate-to-source voltage at zero. The value of R_{ox} can be determined by increasing the horizontal sensitivity of the curve tracer until the resistance of the "ON" portion of the curve can be measured. (Fig. 18).

Special precautions that should be taken when testing field-effect transistors include taking extreme care with MOS devices, especially those that are unprotected, to make sure that the terminals are not exposed to static electricity. One way to do this is to wrap a fine wire around the leads of the transistor before removing it. Unwrap this wire only when the device is securely mounted in the curve tracer. If the FET is a dual-gate MOS FET, return the unused gate to the source terminal of the device. If the characteristics are specified with a certain gate-to-source voltage on the unused gate, this voltage should be supplied from an external source. Never test MOS devices with the gates unconnected.

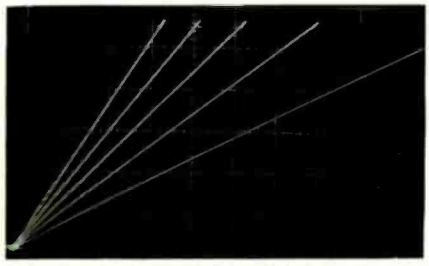


FIG. 18—THE "ON" RESISTANCE of a TI TIS-73 n-channel JFET. This device is specially designed for switching applications. Settings are: step generator,—1 volt/step; drain series limiting resistance, 10,000 ohms; horizontal sensitivity, 0.02 volts/cm (0.1 volt/cm with a X5 magnifier); vertical sensitivity, 0.5 mA/cm. The steepest curve (the first) has a slope of 24 ohms. This curve is generated by a drain sweep with the gate to source at zero. Specifications for the TIS-73 call for 25 ohms maximum resistance.

SCR's and triac's

The characteristics of silicon controlled rectifiers (SCR) and the dual version of the SCR, the triac, can be easily examined on the curve tracer. Figure 19 shows the curves of an SCR. We can use these to measure forward

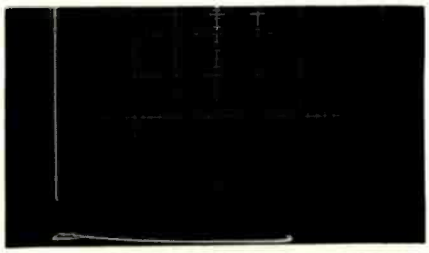


FIG. 19—THE FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS OF A TIC-44 SCR. Settings are: anode series limiting resistance, 50,000 ohms; horizontal sensitivity, 40 volts/cm (20 volts/cm with a X0.5 magnifier); vertical sensitivity, 0.5 mA/cm. The forward blocking voltage of this device is 230 volts, and the holding current is 0.5 mA.

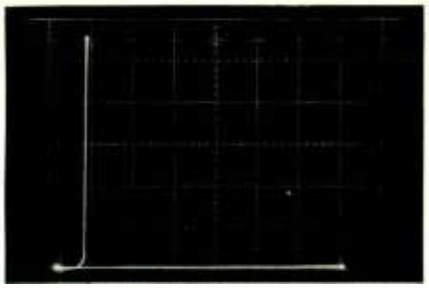


FIG. 20—"ON" RESISTANCE OF THE TIC-44 SCR. Settings are: anode series limiting resistance, 1000 ohms; horizontal sensitivity, 1 volt/cm; vertical sensitivity, 1 mA/cm.

blocking voltage and holding current. As wtih the diac, forward blocking voltage is the maximum collector voltage that can be reached. The holding current is the lowest forward current that can be maintained. When making these measurements, the step generator is set for zero current output.

Figure 20 shows a display used to measure gate trigger current and "ON" resistance of the SCR. To measure gate trigger current, reduce collector sweep voltage to a point below the forward blocking voltage of the SCR. Adjust the steps-per-family control for a known number of steps — if necessary this is the maximum number of steps available from the curve tracer. Then advance the step range control from the smallest step current to the first position at which the vertical line appears. This tells us that gate sensitivity falls between the position just prior to this and the position which caused the vertical line.

Once we see a vertical line, the on-resistance of the SCR is measured by expanding the horizontal sensitivity and computing the resistance the vertical line represents.

With the SCR, the reverse blocking voltage is essentially the reverse voltage of the main diode portion of the SCR. This is measured in exactly the same manner as the reverse breakdown voltage of a diode.

Make forward measurements on a triac in the same way as for an SCR. Reverse measurements will produce curves identical to the forward set, but inverted; as the triac acts like two SCR's in parallel, with one reversed.

Figure 21 is the characteristics of a unijunction transistor (UJT), connected as indicated on the set-up chart. The slope of this curve shows the inter-base resistance of the device.

Wrap-up

The number of devices that can be analyzed with curve tracer are limitless. All measurements that have been discussed can be applied in one form or another as in-circuit measurements as well as measurements on devices. When making in-circuit measurements, the power supplies should be turned

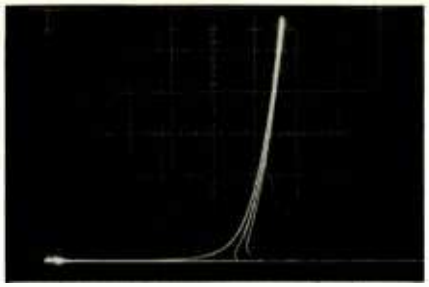
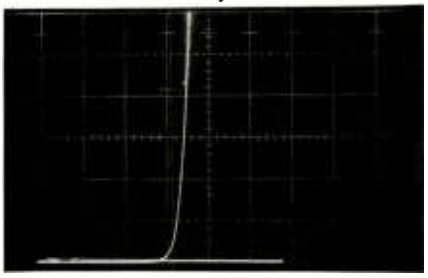


FIG. 21 — INTER-BASE RESISTANCE OF THE 2N2646 unijunction transistor. The unijunction is connected to the curve tracer terminals as follows; B1 to E, B2 to B, and E to C. Settings are: step generator, O mA/step; emitter series limiting resistance, 500 ohms; horizontal sensitivity 0.2 volts/cm; vertical sensitivity, 0.5 mA/cm.

off, and if possible disconnected from the device under test. Remember, resistances in the circuit, in addition to those of the device, can affect the characteristic curves.

Virtually any device can be measured with a curve tracer. Neon lamps, tungsten lamps, LED's, vacuum tubes and even IC's can yield characteristic



BREAKDOWN AND HOLDING VOLTAGE of an NE-2H neon lamp. Settings are: series limiting resistance, 10,000 ohms; horizontal sensitivity, 20 volts/cm; vertical sensitivity, 1 mA/cm. For this particular lamp, breakdown occurs at 130 volts and holding voltage is 65 volts at 1 mA.

FAMILY OF CURVES FOR A HIGH-GAIN silicon pnp transistor (MPS-6522). Curve tracer settings are: step generator, 0.005 mA/step; collector series limiting resistance, 1000 ohms; horizontal sensitivity, 4 volts/cm; vertical sensitivity, 1 mA/cm. At 8 volts V_{CE} and an average collector current of 3.5 mA, beta is calculated to be 1.45 mA/0.005 mA, or 290.

traces that may tell a great deal about their function.

Once you feel that you have a solid grasp of the fundamentals of curve tracer measurements, and a good knowledge of the limitations of your curve tracer, a great number of measurements can be made. These are bound only by the specifications of your curve tracer.

Because of its fundamental measuring concepts, the curve tracer will probably be directly applicable to new devices as they are developed. Applying fundamental curve tracer measurement principles to the new device will produce a set of characteristic curves that may be used for comparing devices and measuring their varied parameters. **R-E**

NEXT ISSUE SCOPES

SET-UP TABLE

Table describes the setup of the curve tracer for each particular device.

Device	Terminals	Sweep	Step Generator	Initial Spot Position	
NPN	C B E	+	+ Current	Lower left	
PNP	C B E	—	— Current	Upper Right	
N-CHANNEL JFET	D G S	+	— Volts	Lower Left	
P-CHANNEL JFET	D G S	—	+ Volts	Upper Right	
N-CHANNEL MOS FET (depletion)	D G S	+	— Volts	Lower Left	
P-CHANNEL MOS FET (depletion)	D G S	—	+ Volts	Upper Right	
N-CHANNEL MOS FET (enhancement)	D G S	+	+ Volts	Lower Left	
P-CHANNEL MOS FET (enhancement)	D G S	—	— Volts	Upper Right	
Forward Diode	A Nc C	+	None	Lower Left	small-signal diode rectifier
Reverse Diode	A Nc C	—	None	Upper Right	Zener diode or checking reverse breakdown
SCR Forward	A G C	+	Current	Lower Left	½ of Triac
SCR Reverse	A G C	+	Current	Upper Right	½ of Triac

SHERLOCK & OHMS

When servicing television receivers with Sherlock won't help. It requires good circuit analysis to find the solution.

THE OLD-TIMER SAT IN THE MIDDLE OF a spider web of extension cables and scowled at the underside of the big Magnavox chassis on the bench. The cabinet sat on a bench-high cart. Peering around the end of it, he checked the picture in the mirror. Yes, it was still going up and down with that queer jerky motion that he'd been trying to dig out for quite a while. He frowned at the screen of the scope; this showed a very peculiar pattern. The probe was clipped to the open end of a resistor.

He growled a few choice words that were answered by a not-too-muffled snort from the doorway. He looked up.

"Hi, Henry! Didn't hear you come in."

"I heard *you*," said Henry, grinning. "What did you tell us about calling them names when you were lecturing us the other night? That's not supposed to be the way to do it, remember?"

"Yeah, yeah," said the Old-Timer, reluctantly. "Actually, I was really calling myself names! It looks like I'm going to start another one of my Stupid Days. I can tell by the way this chassis is acting, that it's gonna turn out to be something *so* simple that I'll really feel foolish! They always do. And no matter how I try to hide, there's always some snoop like you that comes in and catches me!"

"Actually, all I wanted was to borrow a 6JE6 tube; I'm out," said Henry. "Anyway, let me prescribe a dose of your favorite remedy for *you*; a good cuppa cawfee!"

"What a salesman," said the Old-Timer, unwinding himself from the extension cables and getting up. "You got a deal".

Settled over their coffee cups, Henry laughed at the sour look on the older man's face. "OK, tell me the sad story. I have a dry shoulder for you to cry on."

"Well, you asked for it," said the Old-Timer. "That thing has no vertical sync at all. The darn picture jumps and jiggles up and down, but won't lock. Oscillator's OK, rolls up or down with the hold control. BUT! I have the screwiest symptom I can ever remember seeing. There is absolutely NO vertical sync in the composite-sync waveform out of the sync-separator!"

"Huh?" said Henry, puzzled. "How is the peak-to-peak amplitude?"

"Just right!" said the Old-Timer. Makes a good bar pattern on the scope, just like it should. And the horizontal sync is steady as a rock! Perfect sawtooth, plenty of hold, color, and everything else. With the scope on the integrator input, all I can see is a smooth bar. There isn't a single vertical sync spike in it!" (Fig. 1.)

FIG. 1—COMPOSITE-SYNC WAVEFORM at the integrater input shows a complete lack of any vertical sync spikes.

"How in the world could that happen?" asked Henry, bewildered. "It looks like anything that took out the vertical sync would get the whole composite sync waveform."

"That's what I've been trying to find out for an hour," said the Old-Timer, gulping the last of his coffee. "And I had the scope on the open end of the vertical integrator; not a sign of any vertical sync, or anything else for that matter. It just isn't there. All of the integrator components check out good. Also, did you notice how the picture was acting when you came in? Sort of jumping and jerking at two points on the screen, looked almost like it *did* have some kind of sync. Well, it did not, at least not from the set; I had one end of the integrator completely *open!*"

Henry tut-tutted sympathetically as they walked back across the alley, and into the shop. The Old-Timer turned the set on again, and they watched the picture jumping and jerking as it rolled slowly downward.

"Makes my head ache," said the Old-Timer. "What's worse, I know it's going to be something that is so blasted simple that I should be kicked for not being able to see it."

The Old-Timer poked the scope here and there in the chassis, showing Henry the waveforms. Henry studied the jerking picture intently. Suddenly he cried "Hey! Your picture just turned bright *blue!*" and it had.

"Oh, that," said the Old-Timer wearily. "It just does that now and then to annoy me", and he slapped the rear apron of the chassis smartly with his fingers. The picture went back to normal. "I'll dig that out just as soon as I find out what's cancelling the sync—HEY! I think I just said the secret word. That's the only thing that *could* be happening! Somehow or other, I'm gittin' an opposite-polarity pulse into that circuit and it's *cancelling-out* the vertical sync!"

"Well, it's gotta be something like that," agreed Henry. "You sure couldn't filter it out. There isn't a filter anywhere that's sharp enough to—what are you doing?" The Old-Timer had gotten up from his stool, walked around and bent over in front of Henry.

"I said I'd kick myself, didn't I?" he said. "Well, I'm tired! Will you do the honors?" Henry gave him a carefully adjusted kick, then looked inquiringly at him. The Old-Timer sat down again. "I knew it! I knew it! After all the time I've spent lecturing you guys about it, and then I blow it. Now look here," and he reached over the set to flip the Service switch to the RASTER position.

The picture disappeared, leaving a smooth blank raster, with shading on it. "See there! Look! If those aren't 120-Hz hum-bars I'll eat my hat!" They weren't too plain, but they were

The Case of the Substitute Sync

problems like this one, even the real troubleshooting procedures and solid Here's how the Old-Timer did it.

by JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

unmistakably hum-bars. Two of them showed on the screen, rolling slowly and jerkily. "I noticed that when it was having a spell of flashing blue a while ago, but it didn't get through my thick skull! How many times have I said it? If you find a lot of unexplained symptoms all over the set, go and look at the FILTERS! You just said it! Filters. You want to kick me again?" Henry shook his head, grinning. The Old-Timer picked up the scope probe again, then sat there.

"Let's try analyzing it; it'll be quite a novelty, but I'll try. Let's just see how close we can get *before* we check. Now; we're obviously getting a very sharp vertical-frequency spike into that circuit somewhere. Since the normal sync is about 30-40 volts and negative-going, we're getting enough positive-going spikes in there to cancel it. Now, where could these spikes come from? That's right," he said as Henry opened his mouth. "From the vertical *output!* There's a perfectly normal, very high voltage spike in that circuit. So, where's a likely path for this to get back to somewhere that it isn't wanted? Right again."

Henry closed his mouth again. "Back through the power supply. If one of the filters opens up, It leaves such a high impedance that you can get all kinds of frightfulness all the way back to the front end!"

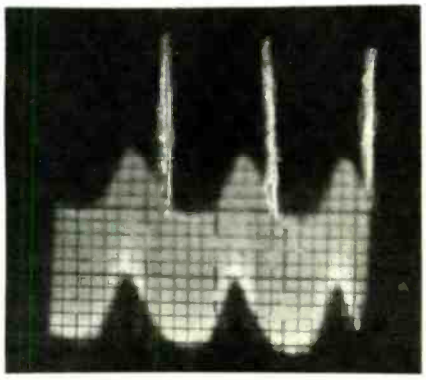


FIG. 2—VERTICAL SPIKES appear among hash at the terminal of one of the filter capacitors in the power supply.

He bent over the schematic diagram. "Let's see. That would be either this" and he touched the scope-probe to the terminal of a large multiple electrolytic capacitor. A straight line showed up on the scope screen. "Nope. Well, then, how about *this* one?" touching another terminal in the same can. The straight line disappeared, leaving the scope full of blurs. The Old-Timer beamed at it, and cut the vertical gain until the pattern appeared; See Fig. 2.

"Hoo, hoo, hee hee!" he crowed. "Look at that! Look at all those big fat vertical *spikes* in there with all of the rest of the hash. Hand me the electrolytic capacitor sub box. It's right behind you. Let's see. Half-moon capacitor in C107, which is—80 microfarads. OK! We set the box to 80 microfarads, and now we push the switch! Wait a minute. Let's see something." He clipped the scope-probe to the open end of the vertical integrator resistor; nothing showed at that point.

"Now we push the switch." He did. The scope pattern suddenly jumped; a thick baseline appeared, with long, clean spikes coming down from it. See Fig. 3. The Old-Timer crowed happily. He released the switch, unhooked the probe, and soldered the integrator resistor back in place. Pushing the sub-box switch again, the picture suddenly locked tightly into place.

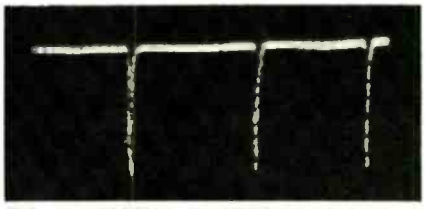


FIG. 3—NORMAL WAVEFORM appears at the output of the vertical integrater when a substitute filter capacitor is used.

"Just a minute," said the Old-Timer. "Before we sew up the patient, I want to show you something. I didn't believe it the first time I saw it, and I want you for a witness. I have *never* seen exactly this symptom before. He connected the scope probe to the composite-sync output, adjusted the sweep, and said "There! There's your composite sync *without* a bit of vertical sync; same one you saw before. (Fig. 1) Now, we put in the good capacitor and boom. Plenty of vertical sync. (Fig. 4) BUT! When we take out the capacitor, out goes the *normal* vertical sync, and the picture is trying to lock in on the spikes leaking through into the oscillator circuit! Notice that the picture jerks and tries to lock at two points as it rolls? One for each peak in the 120-Hz spike from the power supply!"

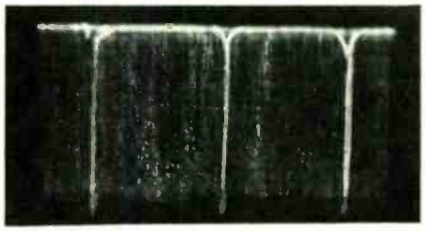


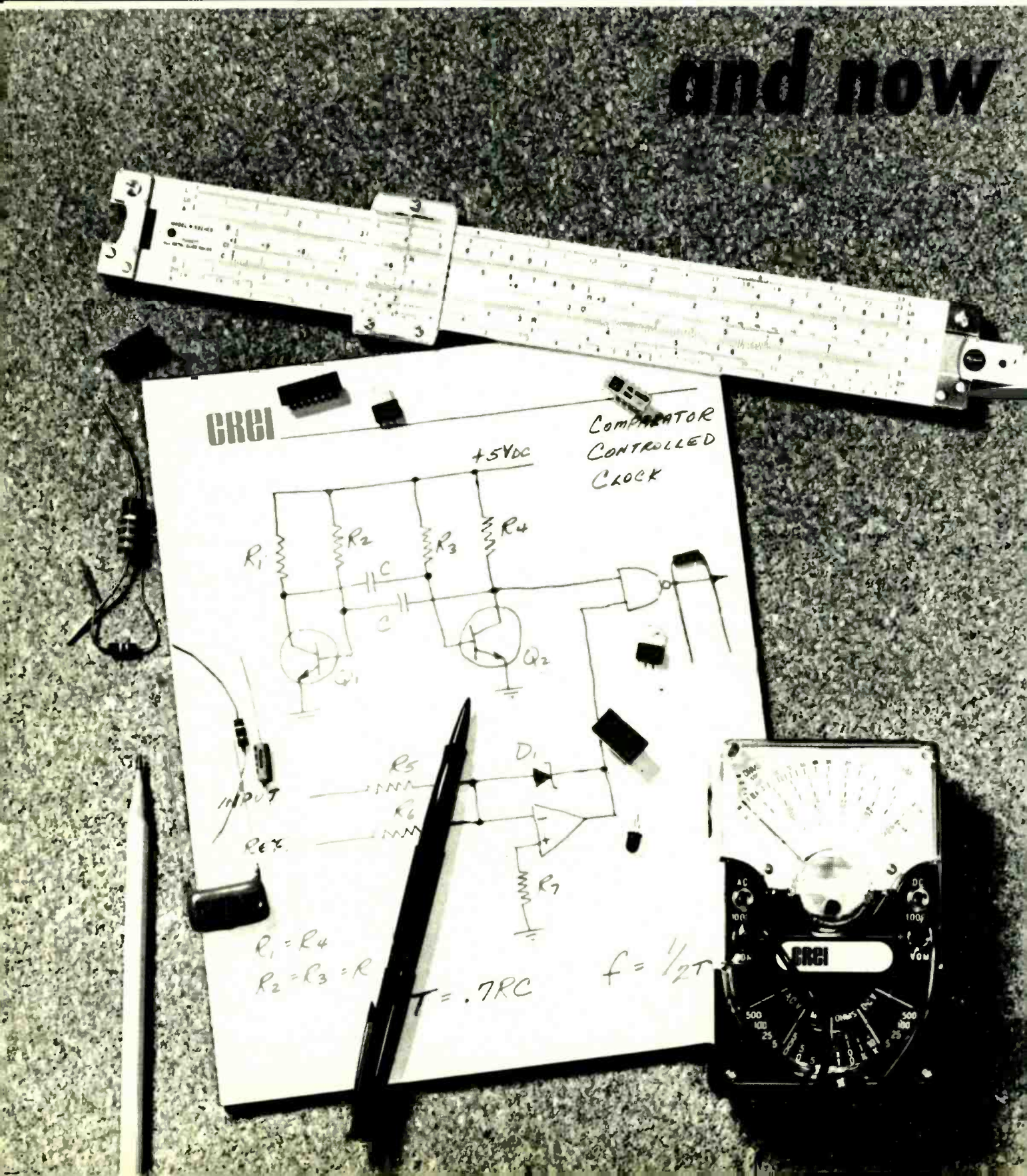
FIG. 4—NORMAL COMPOSITE-SYNC waveform shows plenty of vertical sync when a substitute filter capacitor is used.

"Well, that's a new one," said Henry. "First time I ever saw *that*."

"True, true," said the Old-Timer, checking the schematic to find the sizes of the capacitors in the bad unit. "You think you've seen them all, and then they run another one in on you. Beats all what these things can do when they really try, doesn't it?" and he went to his stock cabinet to look up a replacement capacitor.

*In case you're still wondering about the blue flashing of the picture tube screen, this was due to an intermittent solder-joint on the socket of the 6MD8 color-difference amplifier! Pin 1, the "blue plate", was opening up. This cut off all plate-current and the plate voltage rose to the supply value of about +350 volts. This, of course, being directly coupled to the blue grid of the CRT, caused it to bias the blue gun on very hard. Brightness controls, etc. had no effect. **R-E**

CREI—the only home-study college-level training



program which gives you in electronic circuit design

only CREI offers you a complete college-level Electronic Design Laboratory to speed your learning

Electronic circuit design—source of all new development in the application of electronics to new products and services. Without this skill, we would be unable to monitor the heartbeat of men in space. Without it, the computer revolution would never have occurred. And we would have yet to see our first TV show. *Yet, only CREI teaches electronic circuit design at home.*

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN
A key skill which paces our nation's progress in countless fields—from pollution control to satellite tracking to modern medicine to exploring the ocean's depths. And beyond. A skill which *you* must have to move to the top in advanced electronics.

CREI programs open up new worlds of opportunity for you.

In addition to electronic circuit design, CREI provides you with a full advanced electronics education in any of thirteen fields of specialization you choose. Communications, computers, space operations, television, nuclear power, industrial electronics—to mention just a few of the career fields for which CREI training is qualifying. With such preparation, you will have the background for a career which can take you to the frontiers of the nation's most exciting new developments. And around the world.

This free book can change your life. Send for it.

If you are a high-school graduate (or equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics, then you are qualified to enroll in a CREI program to move you ahead in advanced electronics.

Send now for our full-color, eighty page book on careers in advanced electronics. In it, you will find full facts on the exciting kinds of work which CREI programs open up to you. And full facts on the comprehensive courses of instruction, the strong *personal* help, and the professional laboratory equipment which CREI makes available to you. All at a surprisingly low tuition cost.

And when you have it, talk with your employer about it.

Tell him you're considering enrolling with CREI. He'll undoubtedly be happy to know you are planning to increase your value to him. *And he may offer to pay all or part of your tuition cost.* Hundreds of employers and government agencies do. Large and small. Including some of the giants in electronics. *If they are willing to pay for CREI training for their employees, you know it must be good.*

Send for Advanced Electronics today. You'll be glad you did.

CREI Dept. E-1405F
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Rush me your FREE book describing my opportunities in advanced electronics. I am a high school graduate.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

If you have previous training in electronics, check here ☐

Employed by _____

Type of Present Work _____

Veterans and servicemen, check here for G. I. Bill information ☐

CREI

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

TRANSFORMERS

BUCKing or BOOSTing Voltages

Don't throw those old transformers away. Put them to work. Here's how to do it.

by LYMAN E. GREENLEE

TRANFORMERS FOR TUBE EQUIPMENT are cheap, but the newly designed ones for solid-state circuitry can be expensive, and a special transformer is not always available at any price unless we want to make one.

Suppose we need a 36-volt transformer for that new hi-fi amplifier. Easy does it . . . just hook up a 12-volt filament transformer and a 24-volt power transformer with primaries in parallel and secondaries in series. The result is shown in Fig. 1. If we use a 12-volt center-tapped transformer, we have a choice of 24-volt, 30-volt, or 36-volt outputs. Both transformers should have the same ampere rating. If they do not have the same rating, the smaller rating will apply to both secondaries when used in series. Example: If one transformer is rated at 12 volts and 2 amps., and the other one at 24 volts and 1 amp., the rating of the series combination will be 36 volts AT ONE AMPERE.

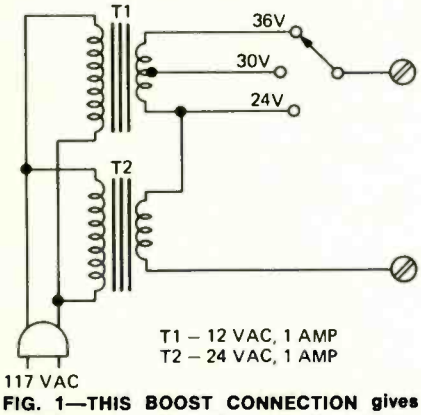
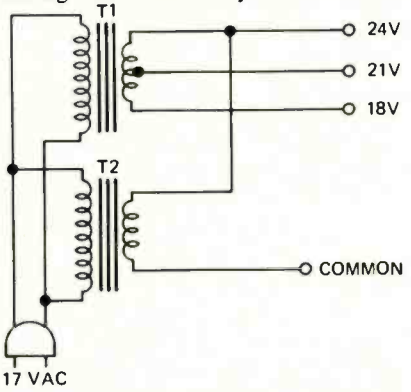


FIG. 1—THIS BOOST CONNECTION gives 24, 30, or 36 volts with a 24-volt and center-tapped 12-volt transformer. The switch will not be needed in most cases.

Hook the primaries in parallel and connect to the power lines. Now connect the secondaries in SERIES and measure the ac voltage. If it is 36, we have a BOOST connection. If it is only 12, we have a BUCKING connection. One of the windings should be reversed to get 36 volts.

If the load carrying ability of any surplus transformer is not known, let it run at no load on the bench for an hour and check the operating temperature. A hand "feel" test is usually sufficient, but in case of doubt, use a thermometer. Now, connect the *maximum* load and allow it to run an hour or so and check the operating temperature again. Use a power resistor for the load. Make this check for overheating *before* you put the transformers to work in equipment, and you will have no overheating troubles after the equipment is put to use, assuming of course that you have calculated your maximum load and have checked out the transformer at that load or a slightly greater one just to make sure it will not be overheated. (In a typical transformer, the case or core temperature should not rise more than 20—30°C above ambient at full load. Large transformers have a tendency to run hotter than small ones. —*Editor*)



T1 – 6 VOLT FILAMENT TRANSFORMER
T2 – 24 VOLT POWER TRANSFORMER

FIG. 2—THE FIG. 1 TRANSFORMERS can also be hooked up to give 18, 21 and 24 volts, simply by using a bucking connection.

The bucking connection

Suppose we need 18 volts and all we can find is a 24-volt and a 6-volt transformer. Fig. 2 shows a BUCKING connection that will give the required 18-volt output. If the 6-volt transformer is center-tapped, we will also have 21 volts available. Now we have 18, 21, and 24 volts.

Fig. 3 shows how we can get 3, 6, 9, and 12 volts from two 6-volt center-tapped filament transformers with their primaries in parallel and secondaries in series. This combination is very useful for low-voltage solid-state power supplies, and nobody has much use for a 6-volt filament transformer. You usually need at least 9 volts for transistorized equipment.

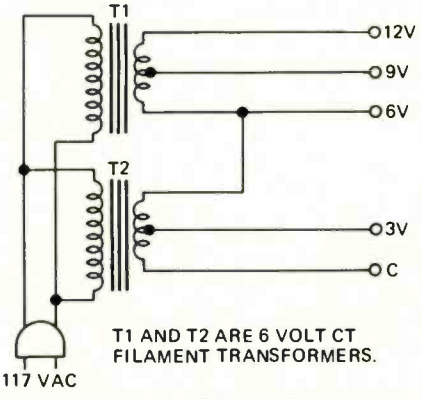


FIG. 3—ADJUSTABLE-VOLTAGE UNIT, using two center-tapped 6-volt transformers.

Fig. 4 shows two transformers connected in *parallel* for double the current (VA) output rating. Normally, if both transformers are identical, this parallel connection gives no trouble, but always check for *overheating* by allowing the transformers to run for an hour or so *with no load*, and be sure windings are properly phased—you can tell in a hurry—if they are not, fire will fly!

Identifying unknown transformers

Most transformer leads are coded according to EIA standards, as shown in the table. To check them, simply

TRANSFORMER LEAD IDENTIFICATION
(EIA code for power transformers)

Black, Black	117 volts, ac
Red, Red	High Voltage
Red with tracer	Center tap
Yellow	5-volt rectifier
Green, Green	Filament winding
Green with tracer	Center tap

(Where there is more than one filament winding, the second one may be brown, the third gray. Center taps are same color as winding, with yellow tracer. Rectifier filament center tap is yellow with green tracer.)

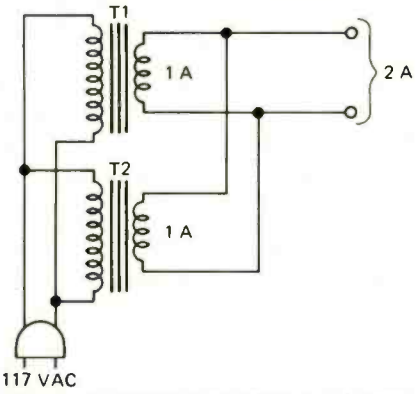


FIG. 4—A CURRENT-BOOSTING HOOKUP. Identical transformers give the best results.

connect the power line and measure the voltages. Some prefer to hook the line to the high-voltage first, to avoid fireworks if a winding (other than the high-voltage) is shorted.

For transformers that do not use a standard color code: You can usually identify windings by making a careful resistance check. The high-voltage windings will have the highest resistance. The reading to the center tap should be approximately the same on both sides. It should not be exactly the same because as the winding progresses it takes more wire to complete each turn and outer layers will contain more wire but the same number of turns. This means more resistance on the *outer* side of the winding and can be used to identify inner and outer winding layers.

The ac primary winding will measure out at some intermediate value. The heater and rectifier windings have very little resistance and are best identified by actual measurement with an ac voltmeter, after connecting the primary to the power line.

In case of doubt, and as a safety precaution, always connect the *highest resistance* winding to the power line first. Check the voltages across all other windings before trying another primary connection. THIS IS IMPORTANT. Connecting a 6.3-volt heater winding to the power line CAN BE HAZARDOUS—VERY HIGH VOLTAGE will be generated in the transformer primary. **R-E**

SERVICING MATV

(continued from page 43)

The cure of overload on a single-channel amplifier is to use a pad to decrease signal input and/or adjust the gain control for reduced output. For a broadband amplifier, careful balancing of each sound and picture carrier is called for. You may have to use a frequency splitter in front of the amplifier to adjust input channels individually.

If an individual TV receiver connected to an MATV system gets too much signal, it can be overloaded. Sets with tube-type front ends are quite tolerant of strong signals, but solid-state TV sets may overload with 10,000 μV (20 dBmV) or less. The answer to this problem is to increase tap-off isolation.

Dynamic window

Every piece of active MATV equipment can be thought of as having a "dynamic window," as illustrated in Fig. 4. The bottom of the window is the least amount of signal the device can accept and still deliver a reasonably good picture. We define "reasonably good as a 30-dB signal-to-noise ratio, which is equivalent to a passable picture by the Television Allocation Study Organization (TASO) standards. The top of the window is the maximum signal the unit can accept before it produces perceptible cross modulation.

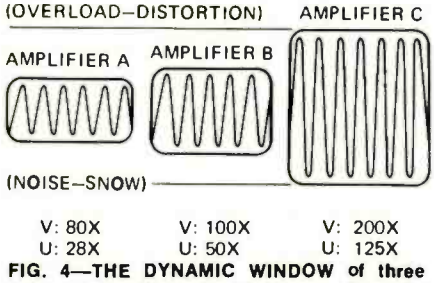


FIG. 4—THE DYNAMIC WINDOW of three different amplifiers is shown. A wide dynamic window is an important consideration in purchasing an amplifier.

The concept of dynamic window is especially important in home MATV amplifiers and amplified couplers. Units meant for large systems usually have a large dynamic window, but the window in many home units is pitifully small. The only cure for this type of problem is to replace the amplifier with a unit that can accept a larger range of input signals.

Troubleshooting older systems

Troubleshooting an MATV system is analogous to troubleshooting a TV set. You have to isolate the problem and then solve it. Isolating MATV problems is a lot easier than isolating TV troubles, however. For one thing, the circuits are less complicated and don't interact. For another, you can easily disconnect parts of the system without affecting the operation of the other part. This enables you to divide and conquer—to isolate the problem quickly by the process of elimination.

Every good MATV installer should make "as built" drawings. These drawings should show the entire system, with input and output signal levels at all channels noted for each piece of equipment. This is a tremendous servicing tool. If you have good "as built" drawings, all you have to do is compare the levels with what you read on your field-strength meter. Any discrepencies will pinpoint the trouble.

If you don't have "as built" drawings, troubleshooting is still not difficult. Start at the antennas, checking signals on the field-strength meter as well as the portable TV set. A good picture going into an amplifier and a poor picture coming out leaves little doubt as to the cause of the trouble.

Distribution system troubles are a little harder to track down. For one thing, you have to disturb tenants or guests to get at the tap-offs. For another, checking many tap-offs takes a lot of time and legwork. Therefore, you should try to narrow the trouble down to as small an area as possible before you leave the head end. Suppose you have eight trunklines and trouble is reported on only one of the lines. Disconnect the line from the splitter at the head end. Then, use your ohmmeter to measure from the center conductor to the shield of the troublesome trunkline.

Before you can evaluate your readings, you have to know something about the tap-offs and splitters used in the system. Use your ohmmeter to check one unit of each type. Splitters and directional couplers usually appear to be shorted to ground, as far as the ohmmeter is concerned. If this type of unit is in your system, it can set you off on a wild short chase unless you are aware of it. In most systems, you should read about 75 to 100 ohms between the center conductor and the shield of the trunk cable. If you read a short or an open, you know you have spotted a trouble.

If you read an open, split the branch in half. Go to a tap-off in the middle of the line. Remove the tap-off and disconnect the output cable. Check again for proper resistance between center conductor and ground. If you get in the neighborhood of 100 ohms, your trouble is between the splitter and the tap-off you are checking. If not, it is between the tap-off and the terminator at the end of the line. Continue to split the trunkline in half until you find the trouble.

(continued on page 90)

TAPE BIAS

What does it really mean?

You can't get the most out of your tape recorder without optimizing the equalization and bias level. This article explains bias and equalization

by LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HIGH FIDELITY EDITOR

THE INCREASING POPULARITY OF TAPE recorders as a high-fidelity program source is not difficult to understand. Unlike other program sources, such as FM radio and phonograph records, tape offers the audio enthusiast the sense of involvement that makes the hobby all the more worthwhile. In addition, today's open-reel tape decks offer performance which is often indistinguishable from that afforded by professional studio tape recorders, and the once looked down upon cassette deck has been transformed from a portable "dictating machine" to an acceptable high-fidelity component. With such a wide interest in tape and tape recording, it is surprising how little most users of these products know regarding their operation. Unlike purely electronic products, such as amplifiers, tuners or receivers, tape decks involve an interrelation of mechanical, magnetic and electronic systems.

Today, most audiophiles have a fairly clear understanding of what phonograph equalization is all about. The amplifier or preamplifier spec sheet has drummed home the idea that the closer a phono preamp adheres to the RIAA playback curve, (shown in Fig. 1) the better the product. These same people often ask me why the tape industry cannot "get together on a single, standard equalization" for tape recording and playback. Why, in fact, are better recorders (both open-reel and cassette) equipped with multiple equalization settings? And what about those multiple bias settings on some of those same recorders?

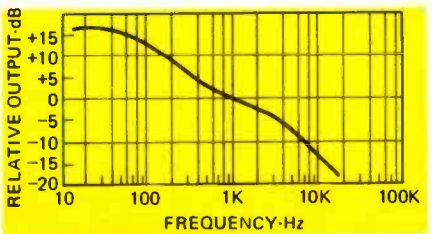


FIG. 1—STANDARD RIAA PLAYBACK CURVE used for phono disc reproduction.

Equalization

To begin with, a tape recorder does not reproduce signals with a flat frequency response. A tape playback head, being sensitive to the rate of change of a magnetic field, produces a greater output as frequencies increase since at higher frequencies, alternations of magnetic field become more rapid. Thus the ouptut voltage increases with frequency as illustrated in Fig. 2. Eventually, the level ceases to increase with frequency and, in fact, begins to drop off fairly rapidly. Two factors are responsible for this drop off. As the frequency to be recorded increases, the wavelength decreases. In addition, as magnetic variations increase in intensity, a point is reached where the tape itself begins to be saturated — it cannot accept greater and greater amounts of magnetization—and level begins to drop. The second of these factors is, to some degree, governed by the formulation of the tape itself, while the first is governed primarily by tape speed and the gap length of the tape head. Fig. 3 illustrates how the linearly increasing voltage output varies with popular tape speeds for a given tape head gap (4 microns) while Fig. 4 shows how linear output can be extended to higher frequencies at a given tape speed by decreasing the tape head gap.

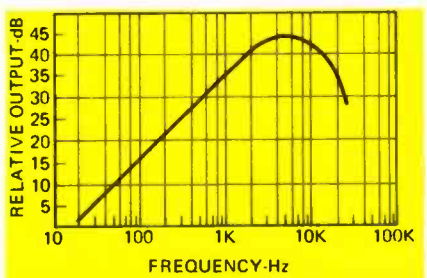


FIG. 2—TYPICAL TAPE PLAYBACK HEAD OUTPUT with constant-level signal recorded on tape.

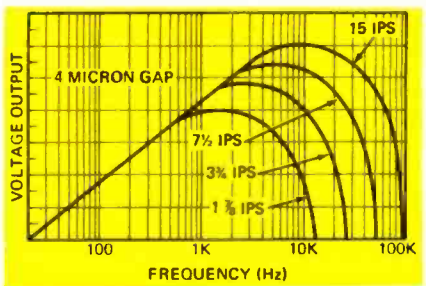


FIG. 3—LINEAR INCREASE IN OUTPUT VOLTAGE extends to higher frequencies at increased tape speed.

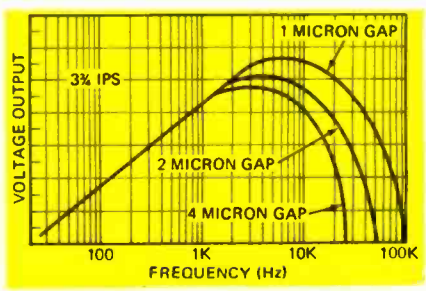
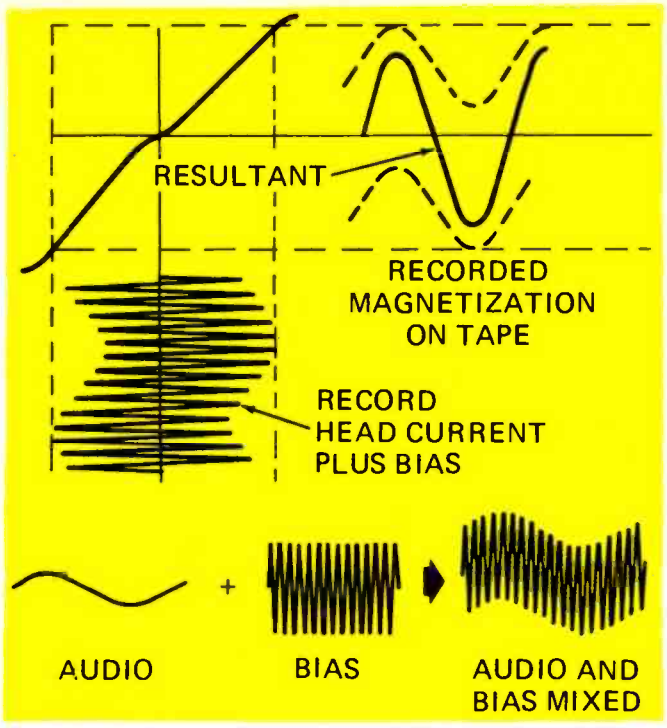


FIG. 4—REDUCING PLAYBACK HEAD GAP while maintaining constant tape speed will extend the high-frequency response.



Obviously, none of the curves of Figs. 2, 3 or 4 would be acceptable for high-fidelity reproduction. The process used to restore "flat" response in tape recording and playback is called *equalization*. Equalization can be applied both during the record operation and during playback. Referring again to Fig. 2, if during playback the response curve of Fig. 5 is used, the resulting overall record/playback response will be as shown in Fig. 6.

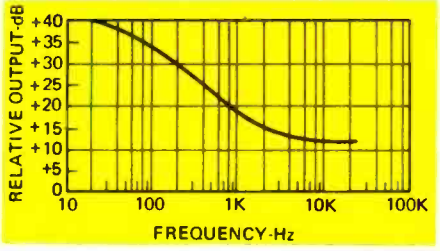


FIG. 5—TYPICAL PLAYBACK EQUALIZATION in tape deck preamp circuitry.

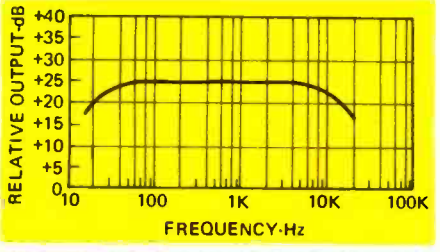


FIG. 6—COMBINING RECORDING RESPONSE (Fig. 2) with equalized playback response (Fig. 5) results in overall record/play response shown.

Note that there is still some roll-off at low and high frequencies.

Record equalization

In order to realize optimum high-frequency response, equalization is used in the record process, too. Record equalization can offset high-frequency roll-off to some degree, but if too much high-frequency pre-emphasis is used, the tape will become saturated at lower nominal recording levels and distortion and roll-off will occur anyway. Playback equalization can in theory, be used to extend high-frequency response but if highs are boosted too much during playback, increased tape hiss will be heard. The record and playback curves must therefore strike a balance to minimize problems of each.

In professional recording work, standards of record and playback equalization were developed by the NAB (National Association of Broadcasters) and the German standards organization known as DIN. These standardized curves are plotted in Fig. 7. The DIN or CCIR curves tend to strive for higher frequency response. By using a bit less record equalization, tape saturation is not reached as soon. But this requires more playback equalization which results in higher tape hiss.

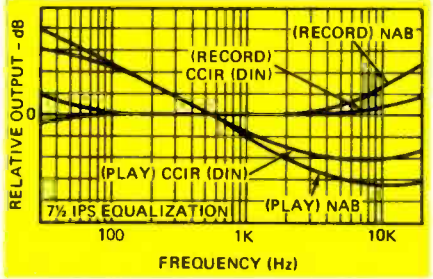


FIG. 7—RECORD AND PLAYBACK equalization standards adopted by the NAB and European standards organizations.

In the consumer audio field, manufacturers often change their equalization curves to offer "extended response" which seems to be the sole criterion by which many audiophiles judge tape deck performance. With a given tape speed and a given head gap, however, such "improvements" are invariably accompanied by either reduced level of recordings or increased tape hiss or combinations of both.

In general, frequency response curves for tape equipment are plotted not at 0 db level on the record level meters but at a level of −10 db or even −20 dB in the case of open-reel machines and at −20 dB or even −30 dB in the case of slower-speed cassette decks (which require greater high-frequency boosting during recording to compensate for reduced tape speed.)

Some years ago, the industry introduced Chromium Dioxide tape. It delivers somewhat higher frequency before saturation drop-off occurs. This characteristic produces a slight increase in high-frequency response or for improved signal-to-noise ratio (reduced tape hiss) or a combination of both.

Today, there are a great many different tape formulations, each of which requires a different record and playback equalization. Multiple switch positions are provided on many open-reel and cassette decks which adjust equalization to suit the various popular formulations. Actually, professional machines used in recording studios are often adjusted to work best with one and only one brand and type of recording tape. Conscientious studio engineers may even re-calibrate or adjust equalization when different pro-

duction batches of the same brand and type of tape are used. The very least that a home user can do to ensure optimum results with an open-reel recorder or better cassette unit is to follow the manufacturer's recommended equalization settings for the type of tape being used. Most owner's manuals list a variety of tapes and their appropriate settings for machines equipped with more than one equalization switch position.

Bias

Assuming that both recording and playback equalization have been optimized with respect to each other in a given recorder, one would expect that the magnetic pattern recorded on the tape will now correspond exactly to the strength of magnetic fields generated by the record head. Unfortunately, magnetic tape is basically a nonlinear medium. The magnetic pattern left on the tape is not always proportional to the instantaneous current in the recording head. The greatest amount of non-linearity occurs as the audio waveform passes through the zero axis, as shown diagramatically in

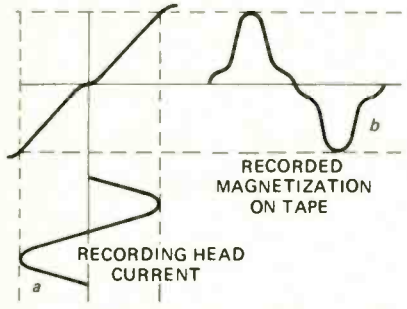


FIG. 8—DISTORTION caused by non-linear magnetization characteristics of tape is similar to crossover distortion encountered in improperly biased Class B audio amplifiers.

Fig. 8. Hysteresis effect, a sort of magnetic inertia, acts upon the particle as magnetization begins. After this initial reaction, the particle responds linearly to the applied field. If nothing were done to offset this effect, a sine wave recorded onto tape as shown in Fig. 8-a would take on the appearance of Fig. 8-b when played back. Obviously, this is a form of distortion and, what is worse, it is a very annoying form of distortion containing high order harmonics. Furthermore, it is a form of distortion that actually is more disturbing at low recording levels than at high signal levels, since the distortion components remain constant and therefore constitute a higher percentage of the total signal at lower recording levels.

High-frequency bias current is used in all modern recorders to overcome this problem. Generally, this superaudible frequency should be at least four times the frequency of the highest audio signal to be recorded, but open-reel recorders will often employ bias frequencies of the order of 100 kHz to 125 kHz while modern high-quality cassette units use frequencies in the range from about 80 kHz to 105 kHz.

The combined action of the desired audio signal and inaudible bias signal can best be understood by referring to Fig. 9. The bias current magnetizes

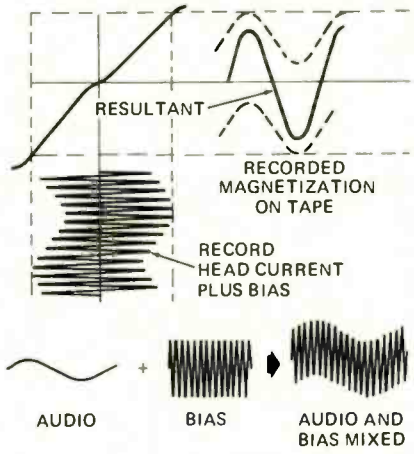


FIG. 9—COMBINING high-frequency bias with desired audio signals during recording shifts audio magnetization of tape to its linear undistorted region.

the oxide particles through the nonlinear segment of the curve. Then the audio signal actually demagnetizes the particles to a level which is proportional to the signal.

Bias level changes will affect distortion level. Generally, as bias level is increased (starting from no bias) distortion will decrease rapidly at first. With further increase of bias level, distortion decreases more slowly. If bias is increased much beyond this desired point, high-frequency response will get poorer. Ideally, bias should be set as high as possible without causing severe high-frequency losses in the recorded tape. The action of bias in relation to distortion and high frequency response is shown in the general curves of Fig. 10.

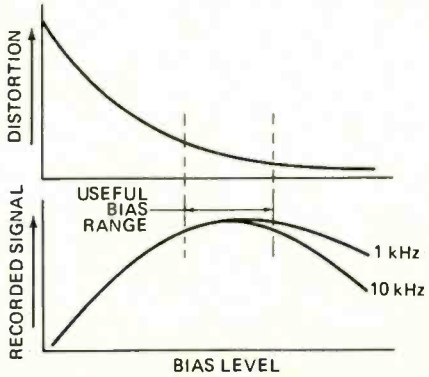


FIG. 10—INCREASING BIAS LEVEL reduces distortion, but overbiasing will reduce high-frequency response.

Audiophiles who learn of bias for the first time often wonder why the high-frequency bias signal is not recovered as part of the playback signal. In fact, the bias signal does record a series of magnetic fields of its own, but their wavelength is so short that no playback head, however narrow its gap, can significantly respond to these high frequencies. Some small high-frequency energy is picked up by the playback head (however many dB down it may be compared to desired audio signals) and is one of the reasons why higher than necessary frequencies are now used for bias.

Much home recording is done of stereo FM programs and stereo composite signals contain varying amounts of 38-kHz signals in their output. If, for example, 45 kHz were used as a bias frequency in tape decks, a distinct 7-kHz "whistle" might be heard when playing back such recorded stereo FM programs, resulting from the beat or difference between the two otherwise inaudible high-frequency signals.

Since oxide formulations vary greatly from one tape type to another, each requires a different bias level. For this

(continued on page 81)

R-E's Substitution guide for replacement transistors

PART XXV

by ROBERT & ELIZABETH SCOTT

ARCH—Indicates the Archer brand of semiconductors sold only by Radio Shack and Allied Radio stores. Allied Radio Shack, 2725 W. 7th St., Ft. Worth, Texas 76107

DM—D. M. Semiconductor Co., P.O. Box 131, Melrose, Mass. 02176

G-E—General Electric Co., Tube Product Div., Owensboro, Ky. 42301

ICC—International Components, 10 Daniel Street, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

IR—International Rectifier, Semiconductor Div., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245

MAL—Mallory Distributor Products Co., 4760 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46241

MOT—Motorola Semiconductors, Box 2963, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036

RCA—RCA Electronic Components, Harrison, N.J. 07029

SPR—Sprague Products Co., 65 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247

SYL—Sylvania Electric Corp., 100 1st Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154

WOR—Workman Electronic Products, Inc., Box 3828, Sarasota, Fla. 33578

ZEN—Zenith Sales Co., 5600 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60648

Radio-Electronics has done its utmost to insure that the listings in this directory are as accurate and reliable as possible; however, no responsibility is assumed by Radio-Electronics for its use. We have used the latest manufacturers material available to us and have asked each manufacturer covered in the listing to check its accuracy. Where we have been supplied with corrections, we have updated the listing to include them. The first part of this Guide appeared in March 1973.

	ARCH	DM	G-E	ICC	IR	MAL	MOT	RCA	SPR	SYL	WOR	ZEN
2N6012	NA	TS-3001	NA	ICC-S3001	NA	PTC 136	HEP-S3001	NA	NA	ECG 153	NA	NA
2N6013	NA	TS-3031	NA	ICC-S3031	NA	NA	HEP-S3031	NA	RT-115	NA	NA	NA
2N6014	NA	TS-3020	GE-63	ICC-S3020	NA	NA	HEP-S3020	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6015	NA	TS-3031	GE-67	ICC-S3031	NA	PTC 127	HEP-S3031	NA	RT-115	na	na	na
2N6016	NA	TS-3001	NA	ICC-S3001	NA	NA	HEP-S3001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6017	NA	TS-3031	NA	ICC-S3031	NA	PTC 127	HEP-S3031	NA	RT-115	NA	NA	NA
2N6021	NA	TS-5006	NA	ICC-S5006	TR-77	NA	HEP-S5006	NA	RT-149	ECG 153	WEP-246	NA
2N6022	NA	TS-5006	NA	ICC-S5006	TR-77	NA	HEP-S5006	NA	RT-149	ECG 153	WEP-246	NA
2N6023	NA	TS-5007	GE-69	ICC-S5007	TR-77	PTC 157	HEP-S5007	NA	NA	ECG 153	WEP-246	ZEN 211
2N6024	NA	TS-5007	GE-69	ICC-S5007	TR-77	PTC 157	HEP-S5007	NA	RT-153	ECG 153	WEP-246	ZEN 211
2N6025	NA	TS-5006	GE-69	ICC-S5006	NA	PTC 157	HEP-S5006	NA	RT-149	ECG 180	NA	ZEN 211
2N6026	NA	TS-5006	GE-69	ICC-S5006	TR-77	PTC 157	HEP-S5006	NA	RT-149	ECG 153	WEP-246	NA
2N6027	NA	NA	GE-X17	ICC-52	NA	NA	HEP-52	NA	NA	ECG 6402	NA	NA
2N6067	NA	T-52	NA	NA	NA	PTC 103	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6068	NA	SR-1721	NA	ICC-R1721	NA	NA	HEP-R1721	NA	NA	ECG 5600	NA	NA
2N6069	NA	SR-1721	NA	ICC-R1721	NA	NA	HEP-R1721	NA	NA	ECG 5601	NA	NA
2N6070	NA	SR-1722	NA	ICC-R1722	NA	NA	HEP-R1722	NA	NA	ECG 5602	NA	NA
2n6071	NA	SR-1723	NA	ICC-R1723	NA	NA	HEP-R1723	NA	NA	ECG 5603	NA	NA
2N6072	NA	SR-1725	NA	ICC-R1725	NA	NA	HEP-R1725	NA	NA	ECG 5604	NA	NA
2N6073	NA	SR-1725	NA	ICC-R1725	NA	NA	HEP-R1725	NA	NA	ECG 5605	NA	NA
2N6074	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5606	NA	NA
2N6075	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5607	NA	NA
2N6076	NA	T-723	GE-67	ICC-723	NA	PTC 121	HEP-723	NA	NA	NA	NA	ZEN 111
2N6080	NA	NA	NA	ICC-S3005	NA	NA	HEP-S3005	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6081	NA	NA	NA	ICC-S3006	NA	NA	HEP-S3006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6082	NA	NA	NA	ICC-S3007	NA	NA	HEP-S3007	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6083	NA	NA	NA	ICC-S3007	NA	NA	HEP-S3007	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6084	NA	NA	NA	ICC-S3009	NA	NA	HEP-S3009	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6085*	NA	T-729	NA	ICC-729	NA	NA	HEP-729	NA	NA	NA	NA	ZEN 115
2N6086*	NA	T-728	NA	ICC-728	NA	NA	HEP-728	NA	RT-109	NA	NA	ZEN 114
2N6087*	NA	T-729	NA	ICC-729	NA	PTC 139	HEP-729	NA	RT-109	NA	NA	ZEN 115
2N6088*	NA	T-728	NA	ICC-728	NA	PTC 139	HEP-728	NA	RT-109	NA	NA	ZEN 114
2N6089*	NA	T-729	NA	ICC-729	NA	PTC 139	HEP-729	NA	RT-109	NA	NA	ZEN 115
2N6090*	NA	T-728	NA	ICC-728	NA	PTC 139	HEP-728	NA	RT-109	NA	NA	ZEN 114
2N6091*	NA	T-729	NA	ICC-729	NA	PTC 139	HEP-729	NA	RT-109	NA	NA	ZEN 115
2N6092*	NA	TS-0007	NA	ICC-S0007	NA	NA	HEP-S0007	NA	RT-109	NA	NA	NA
2N6099	NA	TS-5001	NA	ICC-S5001	NA	NA	HEP-S5001	SK 3534	NA	NA	NA	ZEN 209
2N6101	NA	TS-5004	NA	ICC-S5004	NA	NA	HEP-S5004	SK 3534	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6105	NA	NA	NA	ICC-S0007	NA	NA	HEP-S0007	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6106	NA	TS-5005	NA	ICC-S5005	NA	NA	HEP-S5005	SK 3083	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6107	NA	TS-5005	NA	ICC-S5005	NA	NA	HEP-5005	SK 3083	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6108	NA	TS-5002	NA	ICC-S5002	NA	NA	HEP-S5002	SK 3083	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6109	NA	TS-5002	NA	ICC-S5002	NA	NA	HEP-S5002	SK 3083	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6110	NA	TS-5002	NA	ICC-S5002	NA	PTC 157	HEP-S5002	SK 3084	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6111	NA	TS-5002	NA	ICC-S5002	NA	PTC 157	HEP-S5002	SK 3084	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6112	NA	T-736	GE-62	ICC-736	NA	PTC 121	HEP-736	NA	RT-109	NA	WEP-245	ZEN 120
2N6121	NA	T-701	NA	ICC-701	TR-76	NA	HEP-701	NA	NA	ECG 152	WEP-245	NA
2N6122	NA	TS-5003	NA	ICC-S5003	TR-76	PTC 154	HEP-S5003	NA	RT-154	ECG 152	WEP-245	ZEN 210
2N6123	NA	TS-5000	NA	ICC-S5000	NA	PTC 154	HEP-S5000	NA	RT-150	NA	WEP-245	NA
2N6124	NA	T-700	NA	ICC-700	TR-77	NA	HEP-700	NA	RT-155	ECG 153	WEP-246	NA
2N6125	NA	TS-5007	NA	ICC-S5007	TR-77	NA	HEP-S5007	NA	RT-155	ECG 153	WEP-246	ZEN 211
2N6126	NA	TS-5006	NA	ICC-S5006	TR-77	NA	HEP-S5006	NA	RT-155	ECG 153	WEP-246	NA
2N6129	NA	TS-5001	NA	ICC-S5001	NA	PTC 137	HEP-S5001	NA	NA	NA	NA	ZEN 209
2N6130	NA	TS-5001	NA	ICC-S5001	NA	PTC 154	HEP-S5001	NA	NA	NA	NA	ZEN 209
2N6131	NA	TS-5004	NA	ICC-S5004	NA	PTC 154	HEP-S5004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N6132	NA	TS-5008	NA	ICC-S5008	NA	NA	HEP-S5008	NA	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6133	NA	TS-5002	NA	ICC-S5002	NA	NA	HEP-S5002	NA	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6134	NA	TS-5005	NA	ICC-S5005	NA	PTC 143	HEP-S5005	NA	RT-153	ECG 197	WEP-246	NA
2N6139	NA	SR-1751	NA	ICC-R1751	NA	NA	HEP-R1751	NA	NA	ECG 5663	NA	NA
2N6140	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5665	NA	NA
2N6141	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5667	NA	NA
2N6146	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5675	NA	NA
2N6151	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5614	NA	NA
2N6152	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5616	NA	NA
2N6153	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5618	NA	NA
2N6154	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5624	NA	NA
2N6155	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5624	NA	NA
2N6156	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5628	NA	NA
2N6160	NA	SR-1783	NA	ICC-R1783	NA	NA	HEP-R1783	NA	NA	ECG 5693	NA	NA
2N6161	NA	SR-1785	NA	ICC-R1785	NA	NA	HEP-R1785	NA	NA	ECG 5682	NA	NA
2N6162	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5697	NA	NA
2N6165	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5697	NA	NA
2N6167	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5673	NA	NA
2N6169	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5675	NA	NA
2N6175	NA	T-244	NA	ICC-244	NA	NA	HEP-244	SK 3104	RT-135	NA	NA	ZEN 201
2N6176	NA	T-244	NA	ICC-244	NA	NA	HEP-244	SK 3103	RT-135	NA	NA	ZEN 201
2N6177	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	SK 3103	RT-131	NA	NA	NA
2N6178	NA	TS-5000	NA	ICC-S5000	NA	NA	HEP-S5000	SK 3024	RT-150	NA	NA	NA
2N6179	NA	TS-5000	NA	ICC-S5000	NA	NA	HEP-S5000	SK 3024	RT-150	NA	NA	NA
2N6180	NA	TS-5006	NA	ICC-S5006	NA	NA	HEP-S5006	SK 3025	RT-149	NA	NA	NA

(to be continued)

LEADER

Automatic

Dual Channel/Dual Trace 5" Scope/Vectorscope

- **Automatic** Trigger
- **Automatic** Horizontal Sweep
- **Automatic** Vertical Input

Automatic operation is the key and virtually error free accuracy is your bonus with this unique 5" Dual Trace Scope. The advanced design even lets you read between the ranges in any position, as easily as you can with analog VTVM's or VOM's. High reliability PC boards assure long term dependability while a high intensity CRT delivers excellent contrast. It features: separate or simultaneous sweep display, Ch 1 & 2 - alternate, chopped, auto/norm trigger; 10MHz b'width; 10mVp-p/cm to 20Vp-p/cm vert'l sensitivity in 11 calib. steps; 0.5μS/cm to 0.2S/cm sweep range, 18 steps calib.; X5 mag.; XY and vectorscope displays. Compact, lightweight, economical.

$569.95

MODEL LBO-506

Complete with probes, terminal adapters, test leads.

LEADER "Put Us To The Test"

Instruments Corp. 151 Dupont St., Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803 **(516) 822-9300**

Circle 90 on reader service card

RE's Service Clinic

Those new HEW circuits

Redundancy in the high-voltage supply

by JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

This column is for your service problems—TV, radio, audio or general and industrial electronics. We answer all questions individually by mail, free of charge and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If return postage is not included, we cannot process your question. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003.

IF WE WANT TO ANALYZE TROUBLE IN A circuit, we've got to know what's in it! If "something new has been added" that we don't know about, we're in deep trouble. This is specially true if the added circuits duplicate the functions of circuits that are already in there.

In quite a few color TV sets, we're already in that shape. Any set built in 1971 or later may have extra circuits that many of us don't know about. These were added to comply with HEW (Department of Health, Education and Welfare) regulations. The idea is to control the high voltage, so that it cannot rise above the rated level.

I don't know what these will do for our health, the effect on our welfare is yet to be determined, but if you don't know they're in there, they can be highly educational! (Voice of Experience!)

Practically all color TV sets use some kind of high-voltage regulator. However, the new circuits are *added* to existing ones. They're in the form of "redundant regulators" (which translates into "two circuits doing the same thing" or a sort of belt-and-suspenders action.) In some, you'll find as many as *three* separate regulator or control circuits, all doing, in effect, the same work.

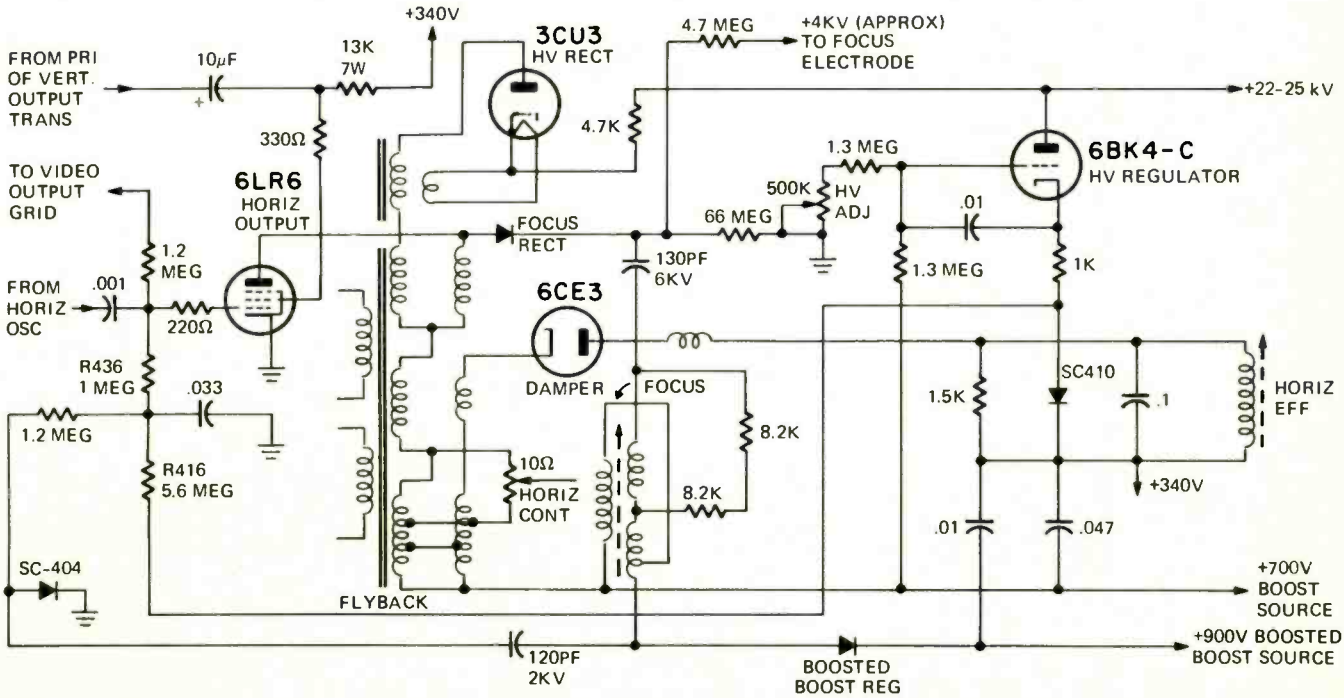
The operation of these circuits isn't complicated, any more than the original high-voltage regulators. However, if you don't know they're there, they can lead you far from the correct conclusions when trying to diagnose troubles! So, let's look at a few typical redundant-regulator circuits and see how they work.

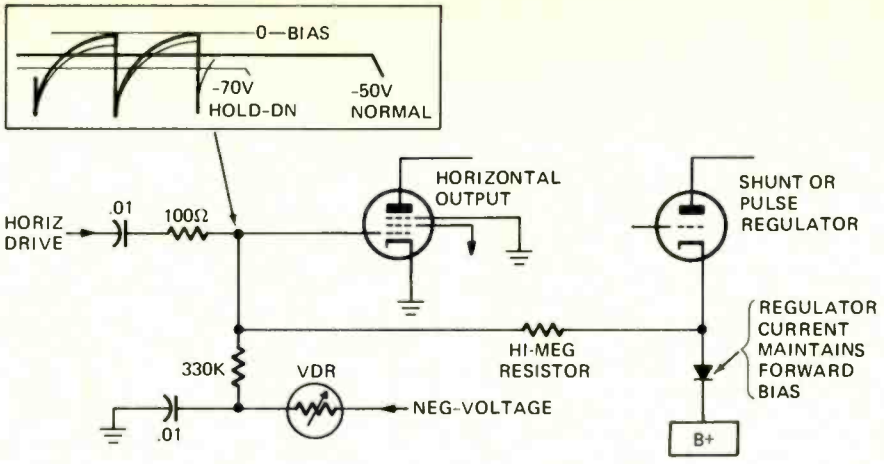
All of them are basically "hold-down". If he high voltage rises above the correct level, they go into action. Some are simple clamp types; some are designed to kill the high voltage entirely, if it goes up. Still others are designed to disable some other circuit, to prevent the set from operating; the video, sync, and in one case the horizontal oscillator.

How the circuits work

The Sylvania D-12 chassis would be a good one to start with. At first glance, this looks like our old friend the 6BK4 shunt regulator; it is, but with differences. Figure 1 shows the important parts. Note the diode in the cathode circuit of the 6BK4. This is called the "Regulator Limiter" SC-410. In normal operation, the 6BK4 conducts *through* this diode. So, the 6BK4 cathode, and the diode anode, will be about +340 volts. This is fed back to the 6LR6 control-grid circuit, through R416, 5.6 megohms, and R436, 1.0 megohms. This positive voltage would tend to turn on the 6LR6.

However, there is additional circuitry: Diode SC-404, and R412 are also connected to the bottom of the grid resistor R436. A high pulse voltage from the flyback is fed to the diode anode. This develops a very high *negative* voltage, to buck out the positive voltage. So, the 6LR6 grid develops its normal bias by grid-leak action, from the drive signal. The result of all this is a grid voltage of about —45 volts.





Now what happens if the 6BK4 tube fails? It stops conducting. (I love those nice obvious statements. Nobody can contradict me). No current flow, SC-410 becomes reversed-biased and the 6BK4 cathode goes far more negative. This negative shift is fed to the 6LR6 through the resistor network, cutting down the output, high voltage, etc. In the original circuit, of course, a dead 6BK4 would let the high voltage jump to about 32-33 kV. The belt and suspenders action of the other negative voltage, from SC-404, is also shoved in there to make sure that the tube is cut off.

The negative voltage from SC-404 is also fed to the grid of the video amplifier tube. It cuts *this* tube off as well. Its plate voltage rises, the picture-tube cathodes go far more positive (same as negative grid voltage) and the beam current is held down, reducing brightness.

The end result of all these actions is an old symptom—narrow raster, about an inch short on each side, and a severe loss of brightness. If you run into one of these, you'll probably try a new horizontal output tube first, just as I did. If this doesnt help, even though all of the symptoms seem to be pointing to it, *don't* pull the chassis—not yet.

Step 1: Read the grid voltage on the 6LR6. If this is up to about —95 volts, try a new 6BK4 tube. High-voltage will drop to about 17 kV, by the way. If the new regulator tube doesn't help, check both diodes, SC-410 and SC-404. Failure of either one of these (short or open!) will cause the trouble. SC-410, if it's open, will cause the same symptoms as a dead 6BK4, and so on.

RCA uses a very similar circuit in their CTC 38 chassis and others. Figure 2 shows the basic circuit. The bucking voltage from the high-voltage regulator cathode (either the shunt, as with 6BK4, or "pulse", with 6HS5 etc.). Once again, this voltage goes to the grid return of the horizontal output tube.

The positive voltage is again bucked out by a negative voltage developed from a flyback pulse. This time, a VDR is used instead of a diode. In this set, the symptoms are the same as before. Narrow, dim raster, and high negative bias on the horizontal output tube. **R-E**

reader questions

DOUBLE DOTS

I get two dots, or two lines, on my PACO S-50 scope, with no signal input. What's wrong? — A.D., Harvey, La.

You're obviously getting some vertical deflection that you should not be getting. This could be due to an unbalance in the vertical output tubes; perhaps a bad peaking coil in one of them. Check these tubes for any sign of heater-cathode leakage.

(continued on page 78)

SWTPC

CT-1024 TERMINAL SYSTEM

When we designed the CT-1024 we knew that there were many applications for an inexpensive TV display terminal system. Even so, we have been surprised at the many additional uses that have been suggested by our customer in the last four months since we introduced this kit.

The basic kit, consisting of the character generator, sync and timing circuits, cursor and 1024 byte memory gives you everything you need to put a sixteen line message on the screen of any TV monitor, or standard set with a video input jack added to it. Input information to the CT-1024 may be any ASCII coded source having TTL logic levels. Two pages of memory for a total of up to one thousand and twenty four characters may be stored at a time. The CT-1024 automatically switches from page one to page two and back when you reach the bottom of the screen. A manual page selector switch is also provided. The main board is 9½ x 12 inches. It has space provided to allow up to four accessory circuits to be plugged in. If you want a display for advertising, a teaching aid, or a communication system then our basic kit and a suitable power supply is all you will need.

CT-1 TERMINAL SYSTEM with MEMORY KIT ..... $175.00 ppd
Power supply kit to provide + 5 Volts @ 2.0 Amps and - 5 Volts, -12 Volts @ 100 Ma. required by the CT-1 basic display system.
CT-P POWER SUPPLY KIT.....$15.50 ppd

A very nice convenience feature at a very reasonable cost is our manual cursor control plug-in circuit. The basic kit allows you to erase a frame and to bring the cursor to the upper left corner (home up). By adding this plug-in, you can get Up, Down, Left, Right, Erase to End of Line and Erase to End of Frame functions. These may be operated by pushbutton switches, or uncommitted keyswitches on your keyboard. Although not essential to terminal operation, these features can be very helpful in some applications.

CT-M MANUAL CURSOR CONTROL KIT.....$11.50 ppd

If you plan to use your terminal with a telephone line modem, or any other system that requries a serial data output; you will need our serial interface (UART) plug-in circuit. This circuit converts the ASCII code from a parallel to a serial form and adds "Start" and "Stop" bits to each character. The standard transmission rate for this circuit is 110 Baud, but optional rates of 150, 300, 600 and 1200 Baud may be obtained by adding additional parts to the board. The output of this circuit is an RS-232 type interface and may be used to drive any type modem, or coupler system using this standard interface.

CT-S SERIAL INTERFACE (UART) KIT.....$39.95 ppd

If you are using the CT-1024 as an IO (input - output) device on your own computer system, you will probably want to connect it to the computer with a parallel interface system. A direct parallel interface allows for much faster data transmission and reception and is basically a simpler device than a serial interface system. Our parallel interface circuit contains the necessary tristate buffers to drive either a separate transmitt and receive bus system, or a bidirectional data bus system. TTL logic levels are standard on this interface. Switch selection of either full, or half duplex operation is provided. The terminal may write directly to the screen, or the computer may "echo" the message and write to the screen.

CT-L PARALLEL INTERFACE KIT.....$22.95 ppd

We would be happy to send you a complete data package describing the CT-1024 and a achematic. If you want this additional information, circle our number shown below on your reader information service card. The CT-1024 kit has complete assembly instructions with parts location diagrams and step-by-step wiring instructions. If you would like to check the instruction manual before you purchase the kit, please return the coupon with $1.00 and we will rush you the manual and the additional data mentioned above.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

☐ Enclosed is $_____ ☐ or Master Charge #_____

☐ or BankAmericard #_____ Card Expiration Date_____

☐ CT-1024 Kit ☐ CT-M Cursor Control Kit

☐ CT-S Serial Interface Kit ☐ CT-L Parallel Interface Kit

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

☐ $1.00 Enclosed send manual and data package

Southwest Technical Products Corp., Box 32040, San Antonio, Texas 78284

Circle 29 on reader service card

READER QUESTIONS

(continued from page 76)

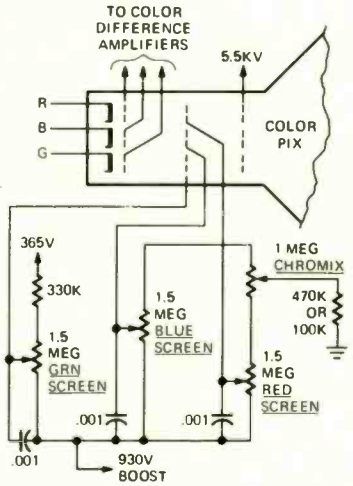
Also. In this scope, you have "links" on the back of the chassis, which can be opened to get directly to the crt vertical deflection plates. In some scopes, these links have caused trouble by getting loose, corroded or dirty. Take them off, clean them, and re-tighten the screws securely.

PURPLE PICTURE

After replacing a bad picture tube in a Sears 7185, I have setup problems. I get a purple picture, mostly reddish, with all of the screen and drive controls turned off. Only way I can get anything near normal is to turn up only the green screen. I checked it on a test-jig, and got the same symptoms; they showed up in the old tube, too.

I'm enclosing a table of the dc voltages I found on the picture tube base. Any help will be appreciated. – J.S., Dallas, Tex.

I think I see the difficulty. Note that your *screens* are all far too high —950 to 1000 volts, with the control turned all the way off. With screen voltages this far above normal (about 740 to 800 volts) your picture tube cutoff will be away up, and you will lose control of the raster.



The diagram shows the screen control circuit of this one, which is a voltage *divider* between B+400 volts and B++950 volts. You obviously have the boost-boost voltage on these controls; it looks very much as if the circuit to B+ 400 volts is *open*. Check; you should be able to get those screen voltages down to around +400 volts. If you can't, find out why.

There is another possibility. Check that 470K resistor from the CHROMIX controls to ground. If it is open, it would let the red and blue screens go higher than they should; this, of course would give you a purple (red + blue) raster.

NO BRAND NEW TV IS A STRANGER TO PHOTOFACT®-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB MEMBERS

Photofact-of-the-Month Club members are never at a loss in servicing a model that's so new they're seeing it for the first time.

Because Photofact is the most factually accurate and trustworthy guide a serviceman can use . . . and P.O.M. Club members receive seven new Photofact Sets every month.

Sets contain detailed circuit data on *over 150* of the latest TV, radio, stereo and record player models. In addition, their monthly P.O.M. package contains "advance" color schematics, a standard size file folder for each set, a Photofact Servicer with helpful service hints, and coupons good towards permanent metal Photofact Set file cabinets.

The coupon below is your invitation to membership in the Club. The dues—just $18 a month—are a genuine bargain. You'll save $10.00 a month ($120.00 a year) over what you'd pay for the sets if you bought them singly!

Use that coupon now. Subscribe to P.O.M. for 12 months and you'll also receive, FREE, a new member bonus gift of a deluxe 10-piece Xcelite PS-120 Nutdriver set.

P.S. Our T.I.P. Trade-in Program for exchanging old model Photofact sets and our Easy-Buy payment plan give you two more money-saving ways to update and fill out your Photofact library. Ask about them.

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. RE 055
4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Please enroll me as a new member of the Photofact-of-the-Month Club. I agree to pay $18.00 a month for my subscription, which will begin_____, and I agree to maintain this subscription for at least 12 months. I will also receive, as a free bonus, the Xcelite PS-120 Nutdriver set.

☐ Send full information on T.I.P. and Easy Buy.

Name

Company name

Address

City State Zip

My Photofact distributor is

Address

City State Zip

Circle 63 on reader service card

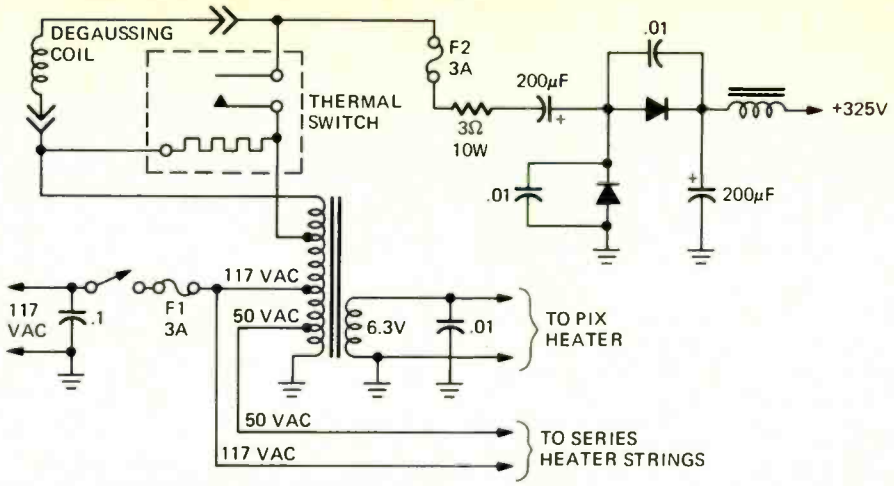
CLINIC Q'S

(continued from page 78)

LIGHT BARS MOVING THROUGH RASTER

I've got light, horizontal bars moving slowly through the raster on an Olympic CT-910. They're not humbars, for these are darker than the rest of the picture. There's a little bluish shading at one end.

Couple of notes first; "hum-bars" can be either light or dark. They're caused by ripple in the dc power supply; in other words, a "pulse" of voltage on what should be a nice smooth dc. If this pulse is of a polarity that will make the raster *brighter*, you get a light bar. If it's opposite, (tending to turn the beam off) you get dark bars.



Cause is the same; something in the dc power supply which is putting too much ripple on the B+ lines. Check that thermal switch in the degausser circuit. In some cases, it has been known to stick, and keep the degausser turned on at all times. Since this chassis has a half-wave voltage-doubler rectifier circuit, your ripple will have a slightly different waveform than the more common full-wave bridge rectifier. This is probably the cause of the two-bar symptom. **R-E**

TAPE BIAS

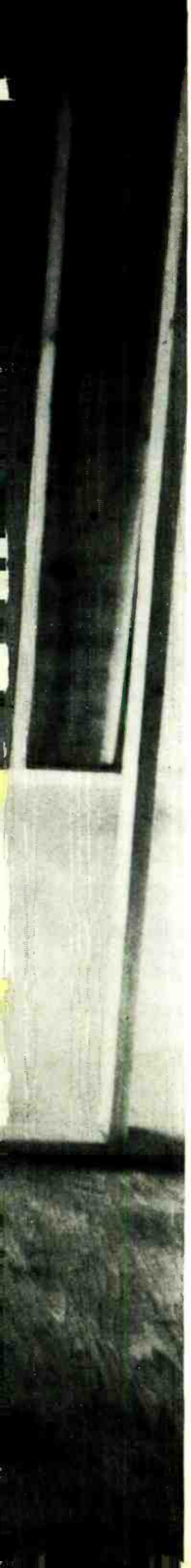
(continued from page 72)

reason, home tape recorders now come equipped with separate bias switches to match the various bias requirements of different tapes. In the case of professional machines, bias adjustment is usually continuously variable and professionals will often apply a slight amount of excess bias. This practice can reduce recording drop outs that sometimes occur because of poor or non-uniform dispersion of oxide particles on the tape surface. Again, the professional recording engineer will often choose a slight reduction of high-frequency response if that choice means reduced overall distortion and the elimination of other bias related problems.

In a subsequent article, we will explore some of the ambiguities and confusion that exist in the tape field in specifying signal-to-noise ratios. We'll see how one tape deck's 55-db S/N spec may well give quieter performance than another deck's published 60-dB S/N specification. **R-E**

NEXT MONTH IN R-E

Len Feldman explores the special electronic features of modern tape deck transports next month. Be sure you don't miss the June issue of Radio-Electronics.



How to start making it early in life.

(A TRUE STORY)

Since he got out of the Navy, John Muirhead of Gales Ferry, Conn., has provided well for his family.

Two cars. A new house going up alongside a wooded lake. Even a handsome Great Dane named Sherman.

But John has bigger ambitions.

"I want my own air-conditioning business doing installations and repairs. For homes, office buildings, restaurants, small factories, motels.

"That's no dream. With the training I'm getting from ICS, I know I can do it.

"In fact, my ICS training helped me get the first job I ever applied for. I won out over two guys with college degrees, even though I had no experience.

"Naturally, I was nervous at first. So I took my lesson diagrams with me on the job. And I found I could lick any problem.

"Pretty soon, they asked me to head up the air-conditioning department. I also picked up some repair and installation business of my own on the side. That's what's helping to pay for the new house."

The right combination for success

John has the right combination for success. He's in a growing field. And he has good training for it. You could, too.

Especially if you're interested in one of the fast-growing careers where ICS concentrates its training. Like accounting. Engineering. Auto repair. Electrician. Air conditioning, etc. (Check your choice on card or coupon.)

Ideal way to learn

As an ICS student, you study at home, on your own schedule. You waste no time traveling to and from class. And you never have to miss a paycheck.

But you're never alone. Skilled instructors are always ready to help you.

If you ever have any doubts or problems or just want to talk to your instructor, you can even call ICS from anywhere, at any hour. Toll-free.

ICS training works

Since 1890 more than 8,500,000 men and women have turned to ICS for career training.

Some of the top American corporations (including Ford, U.S. Steel, Mobil, Alcoa, Pan Am, GE, Motorola and RCA) use ICS courses in their own training programs. Government agencies and unions have also approved ICS training.

Free demonstration lesson

If you want your job to give you more, (more money, more day-to-day satisfaction, and more future) send for our career guide booklet and free demonstration lesson.

Remember, it's your life. You might as well make the most of it.

ICS

We'll show you a better way to earn a living.

ICS International Correspondence Schools
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515 XA806D

Please send me the Free Career Guidance Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson for the field I have checked below. I understand I am under no obligation.

- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ Airline-Travel Training
- ☐ Data Processing Mgt.
- ☐ Motel/Hotel Management
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ ICS High School Diploma Program
- ☐ Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ TV Servicing
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Automotive
- ☐ Drafting

☐ Check here for special information, if age 16 or under.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone No. _____

Canadian residents use Scranton, Pa. address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: 931 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS TRAINING. APPROVED FOR FEDERALLY INSURED LOANS. ACCREDITED BY NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL.

Soon, a new home built on a wooded lake site will give John and Cheryl Muirhead lots of room for their growing family. (Photo: Frank Cowan)

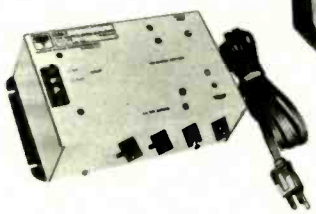
If card is missing, write for free career booklet to: International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 18515

9 new ways to improve tv reception and your profit-picture.

Whether it's a 1000-set installation at the International Hotel in Las Vegas...or a basic 4-set home TV system, there's a Blonder-Tongue MATV product that will deliver better TV reception.

Here are 9 new products backed by 25 years of experience in improving TV reception.

1. AB-300, 25dB gain C h 2-13, FM. Dual voltage power for short or long 25dB loss runs of 75 ohm or 3000 ohm downlead.



2. DA8-T—famous DA8B fully transistorized. 13dB gain. Lower noise. 1 input/8 outputs. VHF/FM. Universal 300 ohm/75 ohm.

3. DA-21—21dB gain, 75 ohm. VHF/FM and all CATV channels to 300 MHz.

4. Homer 375 Amplified Splitter—VHF/FM and all CATV channels to 300 MHz. 3 sets 300 ohms and one set at 75 ohms from a CATV cable input.

5. Vamp T-75 Mast-Mounted Preamp—17dB gain. Patented ICEF overload protection circuit. 6dB noise figure 75 ohm downlead 2-13.

6. CR-4—Deluxe compound, parallel-jaw crimping plier.

7. Model 4994—75 ohm 2-way antenna switch. Video, VHF, FM and all CATV channels to 300 MHz.

8. 4946 U/V/FM—An economical band separator for TV sets and an FM takeoff connection.

9. SA-1000 Semi-automatic Rotor. Computer-age LED tuning indicator. 360° rotation. Economical two-wire installation.

BLONDER TONGUE

These new BLONDER-TONGUE products are now at your distributor.
Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, Inc., One Jake Brown Road, Old Bridge, New Jersey 08857

Circle 69 on reader service card

new products

More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Reader Service number. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

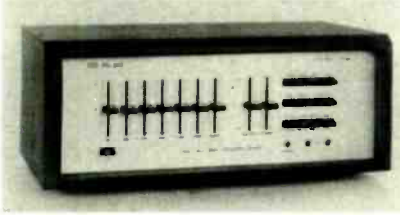
PHOTOELECTRIC BEAM RELAY KIT, *model GD-1021* is used around home, office, stores, factories, warehouses and garages as an alarm against instruders, for activating door openers, turning on lights, counting people entering or leaving an area, counting units on production lines, etc.

Consists of a light source, mirror assembly and a photocell-controlled relay that is ac-

tivated when reflected light beam is broken, energizing the AC socket. When beam again becomes unobstructed, relay turns off power to alarm or other devices. Unit will activate any external 120-volt alarm or lamps up to 150 watts. Built-in light source operates at distances of up to 25 feet from reflecting mirror. $14.95.—**Heath Co.,** Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

Circle 100 on reader service card

STEREO PREAMPLIFIER EQUALIZER, *model IXB.* This 7-band graphic equalizer uses professional-type slidepots and pushbuttons instead of conventional rotary-type controls. Center frequency of each band is 40 Hz, 120 Hz, 320 Hz, 960 Hz, 2500 Hz, 7500 Hz and 15,000 Hz respectively. Torroidal LC bandpass filters with 12 dB/octave slopes

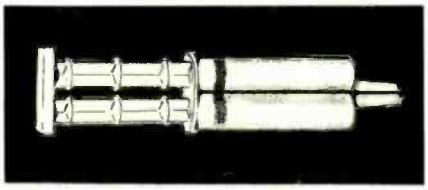


are used. Each slidepot has a dual range: variable to ±16 dB or ±8 dB. Equalizer defeat switch is provided to electrically remove equalizer from circuit. Tape copy facility is provided to eliminate patching to rear of chassis.

Frequency response: high level inputs is ±0.25-dB 10-Hz to 100-kHz and low level inputs is ±1-dB 20-Hz to 20-kHz. RMS harmonic distortion is less than 0.02% between 20 Hz and 20 kHz at the rated output of 2.5 volts. IM distortion is less than 0.02% at rated output. S/N level: low-level is 75-dB below a 10-mV input and high-level is 90-dB below rated output. Maximum output is 18V into high impedance. 5.75 × 17 × 7 in. — **Scientific Audio Electronic, Inc.,** 701 Macy Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012.

Circle 31 on reader service card

DOUBLE BARREL EPOXY, *model 33-104.* Epoxy glue has always been supplied in two tubes requiring the exact mixture of both tubes. Now, double barrel epoxy is contained in a double-nozzled, self-meas-



uring dispenser. Easy-to-use, all that is required is to push the piston to meter equal parts of hardener and resin. Cap is replaced and product is stored until needed. —**Workman Electronic Products, Inc.,** Box 3828, Sarasota, FL 33578.

Circle 32 on reader service card

MASTER RIG, *model MJ-195* is a complete test rig for both tube and solid-state chassis. Features include: built-in hi-voltage meter, speaker, front panel connections and metal cabinet. When equipped with the proper CRT, they are capable of operating with late model

chassis that delivers over 30 kV. Comes complete with all components for the deflection circuit hookup and four solid-state yoke adapters. $149.95, less 19-in. picture tube.—**TeleMatic,** 2245 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11207.

Circle 33 on reader service card

CB RADIOTELEPHONE, *Messenger 132* extends radiotelephone operating concept to base station use. Offers all advantages of the handset design including option of private listening. If user selects, the speaker is automatically silenced when he lifts the

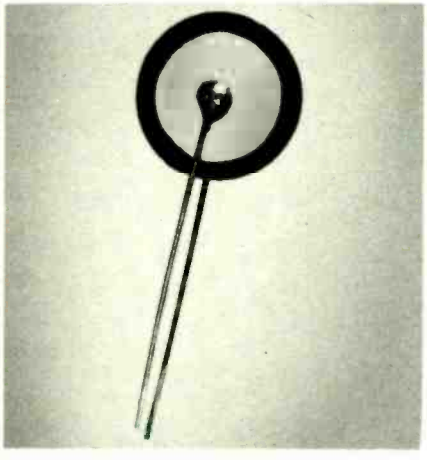
handset to permit listening without disturbing others. Handset also provides increased clarity under noisy conditions. When group listening is desired, a switch on the front panel provides simultaneous handset and loudspeaker operation.

Also featured is an illuminated meter that indicates received signal strength as well as

relative RF power output. A PA function allows paging when radio is used with a remote speaker. With the PA switch in the on position, radio can also be used for remote listening of incoming radio calls. Unit is equipped with all 23 CB channels and has a back-lighted channel selector that changes from white to red when radio is in transmit mode.—**E. F. Johnson Co.,** Waseca, MN 56093.

Circle 34 on reader service card

THERMISTORS, *No. GB-205* is a fast response, instant-on degaussing thermistor for use in most late model sets. Other additions include exact replacements for RCA and



other TV brands. Company makes available over 360 different semiconductors capable of replacing 90% of the industry.—**Oneida Electronic Mfg., Inc.,** 843 North Cottage Street, Meadville, PA 16335.

Circle 35 on reader service card

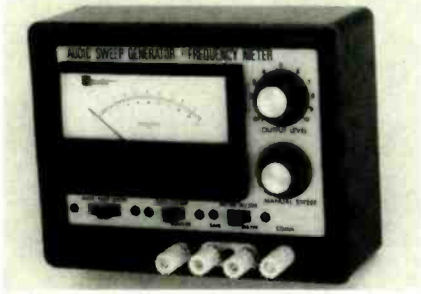
FUNCTION GENERATOR, *model 10* provides simultaneous outputs of sine, square and triangle waveforms. Features include: TTL

compatible output, four volt P-P triangle output and a selectable function output with the amplitude adjustable from 0V to 20V P-P into 600 ohms. Frequency range is 1 Hz to 1 MHz; sinewave distortion is less than

2% (1 Hz to 100 kHz); input power is 105-125 VAC 60 Hz at 10 watts. 6 × 4 × 3 in.; 1 lb.; $89.95.—**Advanced Electronics,** P.O. Box 63, 63 Lincoln Street, Newton, MA 02161.

Circle 36 on reader service card

AUDIO SWEEP GENERATOR/FREQUENCY METER, *140B* is three instruments in one—audio oscillator, audio sweep generator and frequency meter. Operates manually as conventional oscillator or swept automatically as voltage controlled generator. Generator sweeps over two ranges—high range from



1 kHz to 20 kHz and extended low range from 40 Hz to 1 kHz.

Frequency may be used independently. However, when connected to output of sweep generator, the frequency reading is continuously displayed. May be used to monitor changing frequency of sweep generator or any other external frequency source. Unit is source for testing amplifier frequency response, speaker enclosures, tape recorder head alignment. Provides sinewave output that is variable from 0 to 2.5 Vp-p. Once set, amplitude remains flat over entire frequency range. Sinewave distortion is less than 1.5%; square wave output is fixed at 8 volts. $78.95.—**Production Devices,** 7857 Raytheon Road, San Diego, CA 92111.

Circle 37 on reader service card

LOOK FOR THE JUNE ISSUE OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS AT YOUR NEWSDEALER MAY 20

Circle 75 on reader service card

SERVICING MATV
(continued from page 69)

Shorts are easier to track with your field-strength meter. If you read a short, re-connect the trunkline to the splitter and fire the system up again. Then, use the field-strength meter to check the signal out of each tap-off in the line. As you approach the short, the signal level will decrease markedly. The advantage of using the field-strength meter for this routine is that it is much faster and easier. You don't have to remove any tap-offs from the wall or disconnect input or output cables.

Frequent troubles

You don't always have to go through an entire troubleshooting procedure to pinpoint MATV troubles. A knowledge of what is most likely to happen as a system is used can help you to take very effective shortcuts. Here are the most common causes of MATV troubles in older systems:

Ac hum. Appears on screen as one or two stationary or rolling dark bars. One bar indicates 60 Hz hum, half-wave power supply. Two bars indicate 120 Hz hum, full-wave power supply.

Use your portable TV set to make sure the hum isn't originating from a defective filter in the tenant's set. If hum appears on all sets, the hum is probably caused by a filter in the MATV amplifier.

Picture rolling: on one channel only. Usually caused by sync compression in single-channel amplifier. As amplifier ages, tuning shifts and AGC increases gain. If you encounter this problem, use the manufacturers recommended procedure to reset the AGC tuning and reduce the gain of the amplifier.

Cross modulation in broadband system. Levels may have been set right initially, but the maintenance man or some tenant may have taken it upon himself to turn up the amplifier gain.

Ghosts. Some tenants try to compensate for aging tuners on their TV sets by getting more signal out of the MATV system. They simply short out the isolation in the tap-off. This tenant's pictures will be very good, but others along his trunkline will be bothered by ghosts.

Another common cause of ghosts is that someone has extended the line, adding a few extra outlets. This causes no problem if done properly, but most people forget to terminate the line when they add outlets. No termination means standing waves which equal ghosts.

If the ghosts are seen in only one or two apartments, it's a good bet that

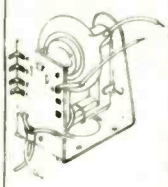
(continued on page 97)

BROOKS VALUE SALE

FREE $1 BUY WITH EVERY 10 YOU ORDER
Only applies to "$1" Buys

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER
CANADIANS: Ordering is easy—we do the paperwork—try a small order

RCA 110° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER



We scooped the Market. Latest type — standard for all 110° TV's (Blk. & Wht.). RCA's design of large Coil produces 18KV—assuring adequate width Incl. Schematic Diagram application for any TV.
List price $13.90 **3.95**
Your price .....
10% off in lots of 3.

WESTINGHOUSE ALL TRANSISTOR HOME/OFFICE MESSAGE CENTER

Leaves messages for other for replay . . . Built in speaker/microphone for talk-into convenience . . . Records up to 3 minutes of messages . . . Illuminated signal shows when a message is waiting. Control adjusts playback volume without affecting recording volume . . . Capstan Drive:
BRAND NEW SOLD AS IS **79.95**

SHANNON MYLAR RECORDING TAPE

3" — 225'	.19	CASSETTE C-60	.59
3¼" — 600'	.78	CASSETTE C-90	1.19
5" — 600'	.82	CASSETTE C-120	1.97
5" — 900'	.90	8-Track — 64 Min.	1.29
5" — 1200'	1.49	8-Track — 80 Min.	1.59
5" — 1800'	1.89	8-Track — Cleaner	1.49
7" — 1200'	.97	3" TAPE REEL	.09
7" — 1800'	1.32	3¼" TAPE REEL	.12
7" — 2400'	1.99	5" TAPE REEL	.29
7" — 3600'	3.49	7" TAPE REEL	.35

☐ **110° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** for all types TV's incl schematic **4.95**

☐ **"COMBINATION SPECIAL" RCA 10° FLYBACK plus 110° DEFLECTION YOKE** **6.95**

☐ **90° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER** for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **2.95**
☐ **90° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **3.95**
☐ **70° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER** for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **2.00**
☐ **70° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **2.00**
☐ **OLYMPIC & SHARP FLYBACK** Part #8FT592 Equiv. Stancor #HO-408—Thordarson #Fly339 **3.95**
☐ **90° COLOR YOKE** For all Rectangular 19 to 25" Color CRT's **7.95**
☐ **70 COLORE YOKE** For all round color CRT's **8.95**
☐ **DELMONICO NIVICO COLOR FLYBACK** Part #A20411-B **7.95**

SARKES TARZIAN TUNER 41mc

Latest Compact Model good for all 41 mc TV's. BRAND NEW —

Best TUNER "SARKES TARZIAN" ever made — last word for stability, definition & smoothness of operation. An opportunity—to improve and bring your TV Receiver up-to-date. **7.95**
Complete with Tubes

☐ **WESTINGHOUSE FM TUNER** #476-V-015D0 1 Transistor **3.99**
☐ **WESTINGHOUSE FM TUNER** (12DT8 Tube) **1.00**
☐ **UHF TUNER**—Transistor Type Used in all TV sets **3.95**
☐ **G.E. UHF TUNER—TRANSISTOR TYPE** Model #85X4 **3.95**
☐ **ADMIRAL TV TUNER** Model #94C393-1 (2HA5-4LJ8) Model #T94C441-3 (Transistor) **7.95**
☐ **WELLS GARDNER TUNER** Part #7A 120-1 (4GS7-2HA7 Tubes) **7.95**
☐ **G.E.—TV TUNER** (2GK5-4LJ8) Model #EP 86x11 **7.95**
☐ **PHILCO UHF/VHF TUNER** Transistorized **9.95**
☐ **GE TV TUNER** ET 86x196, (6GK5-6BL8) **5.95**
☐ **UNIVERSAL TV Antenna** Back of set mounting . . . 5 section rods **2.99**
☐ **BLUE LATERAL Magnet Assy.** Replacement for most color TV's **1.79**
☐ **5—10K—2 WATT BIAS POTS** Used in solid state application **1.00**
☐ **COLOR CONVERGENCE Assy.** Universal type—good for most sets **2.49**
☐ **COLOR-TV RECTIFIER**—Used In most color sets—6500 kv 3 for **1.95**
☐ **2 COLOR-TV CRT SOCKETS** Wired leads, for all color TV's **1.00**
☐ **3—RCA 110° CRT SOCKETS** Wired leads, for all TV's **1.00**
☐ **RMS—9 ELEMENT COLOR OUTDOOR ANTENNA** Model HA-9 VHF/UHF **8.95**
☐ **4—Polarized CHEATER CORD** Grey **1.00**
☐ **70° COLOR TUBE BRIGHTNER** **3.95**
☐ **90° COLOR TUBE BRIGHTNER** **4.95**
☐ **2—Colorburst Quartz-Crystal** For most color TV sets 3579.545 KC **1.89**
☐ **5 ASST GLOBAR VARISTOR** Popular replacements for most COLOR TV **1.00**
☐ **UHF or VHF Matching Trans.** Simple Fool-proof installation **1.00**

Test Equip. Special Discount Prices

B-K EICO Leader SENCORE

☐ **MERCURY COMPACT TUBE TESTER** Model #990 Miniature-sized Specs Saver Full sized in performance **49.95**
☐ **TELMATIC Tuner-Mate KT-750** Portable "Substi-Tuner"—Instant Tuner Check **42.50**
☐ **TELEMATIC Test Jig Model—EJ-190**—Master Rigs—Combo Rigs—Econo Rigs **49.95**

KLEPS "CLEVER" TEST PRODS

"Third-hand" test prods, reach into out of way places - Insulated - cannot slip - accommodates bare wire or banana plug—no soldering.

☐ **PRUF 10—** Versatile Test Probe **89¢**
☐ **KLEPS 10—** Boathook Clamp 4¾" long **1.39**
☐ **KLEPS 20—** Boathook Clamp 7" long **1.49**
☐ **KLEPS 30—** flexible-forked Tongue 6" long **1.79**
☐ **KLEPS 40 FLEXIBLE-PC** Board Terminals 6¼" long **2.59**
☐ **KLEPS I-ECONOMY** Kleps for Light Work **99¢**

☐ **4 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS** most useful assortment #1 **1.00**
☐ **4 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS** For Color TV #2 **1.49**
☐ **6 — TV COLOR ALIGNMENT TOOLS** Most popular type **2.79**
☐ **TV TWIN LEAD-IN** 300 ohm 500'—$7 100'—$1.50, 50' **1.00**
☐ **CO-AX CABLE RG59U (Black)** 250'—$10, 100'—$4.50, 50' **2.69**
☐ **5—DUAL DIODE—MOST POPULAR TYPES** Common cathode or Series connected **2.50**
☐ **CONVERGENCE RECTIFIER—** For COLOR TV 4 Cell—Used in RCA—Philco, etc. **1.00**
☐ **TV DAMPER DIODE** Single—Replace RCA part #120818 **$2.29**
Dual—RCA part #135932 **$3.95**
☐ **COLOR POWER TRANS.** —Good for most sets 26R150 List Price—$36.75 **6.95**
☐ **6—Top Brand Silicon RECT.** 1 amp., 1000 PIV **1.00**
☐ **5—PNP TRANSISTOR** general purpose, TO-5 case **1.00**
☐ **5—NPN TRANSISTORS** general purpose, TO-5 case **1.00**
☐ **25—ASSORTED TRANSISTORS** big factory scoop—sold as-is **1.00**
☐ **5—9 VOLT MOTORS** Excellent for hobbyist **1.00**
☐ **2—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** Axial leads—500—25V **1.00**
☐ **ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER** 300 mfd.—200V **1.00**
☐ **2—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** 80/100/60 MFD—160V **1.00**
☐ **2—ELECTROLYTIC COND** 200/30/4—mfd—350V **1.00**
☐ **3—ELECTROLYTIC COND** 100 mfd.—100V. 50 mfd.—75V **1.00**
☐ **2—ELECTROLYTIC COND** 40 mfd—500V, 40 mfd—400V **1.00**
☐ **5—AC LINE CORDS** Approved 6' **1.00**
☐ **4-50' HANKS Hook-Up Wire** assorted colors **1.00**
☐ **10—SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS RCA type** **1.00**
☐ **8—MINI PILOT BULBS** With 8" Leads—6.3V 30MA (5000 Hrs) **1.00**
☐ **8—MINI PILOT BULBS** With 12" Leads—6.3V, 150MA (5000 Hrs.) **1.00**
☐ **32'—TEST PROD WIRE DELUXE QUALITY** red & black **1.00**
☐ **10—MINI ELECTROLYTIC Cond** For Transistor & miniature work **1.00**

KNOB SPECIAL

☐ **100—Assorted RADIO KNOBS** All standard types $20 value **1.00**
☐ **50—TV KNOBS—POPULAR TYPES** Mostly Selector & Fine Tuning **1.00**
☐ **20—Vertical Linearity KNOBS** Long shank . . . Front mount assortment **1.00**
☐ **20—Vertical Linearity KNOBS** Side mount . . . Standard sizes **1.00**
☐ **25—Knurled Shaft KNOBS** Hard to get, Best selection **1.00**
☐ **25—Clock & Radio KNOBS** most popular types **1.00**
ANY 6 KITS FOR $5

☐ **TRANSISTOR RADIO** asst type good, bad, broken, as-is, potluck **1.50**
☐ **TAPE RECORDER** assorted types good, bad broken, as-is, potluck **4.00**
☐ **200 ASST. ½ W RESISTORS** Top Brands, Short Leads, Excellent Selection **1.00**
☐ **75—ASST ¼ WATT RESISTORS** stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
☐ **100—ASST ½ WATT RESISTORS** stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
☐ **70—ASST 1 WATT RESISTORS** stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
☐ **35—ASST 2 WATT RESISTORS** stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
☐ **50—PRECISION RESISTORS** asst. list-price $50 less 98% **1.00**
☐ **20—ASSORTED WIREWOUND RESISTORS**, 5, 10, 20 watt **1.00**
☐ **10—ASST SLIDE SWITCHES** SPST, SPDT, DPDT, etc. **1.00**
☐ **25—SYLVANIA HEAT SINKS** For Transistors **1.00**
☐ **20—ASSORTED TV COILS** I.F. VIDEO, sound radio, etc. **1.00**
☐ **1—ELECTROLYTIC COND.** 200/300/100/100 MFD—25V **1.00**
☐ **1—ELECTROLYTIC COND** 100 MFD—300V **1.00**
☐ **3—ELECTROLYTIC COND** 20/20 MFD-450V **1.00**
☐ **40—ASST. TUBE CARTONS** Most popular types **1.00**
☐ **2—ELECTROLYTIC Condensers** 300 mfd-200V, 300/60 mfd-150V **1.00**
☐ **4—ELECTROLYTIC COND** 75/30mfd—150V **1.00**
☐ **ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** 200/200 mfd.—200V **1.00**
☐ **2—ELECTROLYTIC COND** 1500 mfd.—35V **1.00**
☐ **250—ASST SOLDERING LUGS** best types and sizes **1.00**
☐ **250—ASST WOOD SCREWS** finest popular selection **1.00**
☐ **250—Asst Self Tapping SCREWS** #6, #8, etc. **1.00**
☐ **100—ASST 6/32 SCREWS** and 100—6/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
☐ **100—ASST 8/32 SCREWS** and 100—8/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
☐ **100—ASST 2/56 SCREWS** and 100—2/56 HEX NUTS **1.00**
☐ **100—ASST 4/40 SCREWS** and 100—4/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
☐ **100—ASST 5/40 SCREWS** and 100—5/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
☐ **500—ASSORTED RIVETS** most useful selected sizes **1.00**
☐ **300 ASSORTED WASHERS** most useful selected sizes **1.00**
☐ **100—ASST RUBBER BUMPERS** for cabinet bottoms—other uses **1.00**
☐ **100—Asst RUBBER GROMMETS** best sizes **1.00**
☐ **15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP.** .01—600V **1.00**
☐ **15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP.** .033—600V **1.00**
☐ **15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP.** .0033—1000V **1.00**
☐ **15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP.** .047—400V **1.00**
☐ **15—Molded Tubular Capacitors** .056—400V **1.00**
☐ **15—DIPPED MYLER Condensers** .0039 400V **1.00**

MARKET SCOOP COLUMN

☐ **KANDU—Printed Circuit Kit** Trace & Etch your own circuits—easy to use instructions **9.95**
☐ **IC4 and IC3 Integrated Circuit** Used in Scott—Fisher etc. **1.00**
☐ **15—ASSORTED IC'S** For Experimenters **1.00**
☐ **Silicon NPN HV TRANSISTOR** RCA—SK-3021—Hep-240 RCA—SK-3026—Hep-241 **1.00 ea.**
☐ **Transistor Specials—Your Choice** SK3006, SK3018, SK3020 SK3122, SK3124 **1.00 ea.**
☐ **Transistor Specials—Your Choice** SK3009, SK3024, SK3040 **1.98**
☐ **TACHOMETER 2¼" Sq. Panel Meter** 1-VDC, full scale 33 Ohm coil resistance 0-6000 R.P.M. **2.00**
☐ **1—CASSETTE type dynamic Mike** with universal plugs—200 Ohms **2.99**
☐ **VU 1" PANEL METER** 0-20 db Scale **1.29**
☐ **100' GREY SPEAKER WIRE** 2 Cond. mini zip. 101 uses **2.00**
☐ **WAHL-CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON** Complete with Auto Charger - Fast Heating - Compact **19.95**
☐ **5—Audio Output TRANSFORMER** Sub-min for Trans Radios **1.00**
☐ **5—I.F. Coil TRANSFORMERS** 456-kc for Transistor Radios **1.00**
☐ **6" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER** Top quality Special buy EA. **1.59**
☐ **12" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER** Top Quality . . . Large Magnet **5.89**
☐ **10" PHILCO SPEAKER** Top Quality . . . Large Magnet **3.95**
☐ **8" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER—** Large Magnet—Special Buy **2.99**
☐ **3" UNIVERSAL TWEETER** 1 oz. Magnet **1.29**
☐ **2½"x4" SPEAKER** Special Buy 10 for $5 EA. **69¢**
☐ **4"x6" "QUAM" 16 OHM SPK.** Large magnet . . . Special BUY (10 for $15.00) **1.79**
☐ **UTAH 8"—HEAVY DUTY 10 OZ. SPEAKER** Ceramic Type—8 Ohm **4.50**
☐ **1—6"x9" Heavy Duty 10 oz. Speaker** Ceramic Type . . . 8 Ohm **4.50**
☐ **1—5"x7" UNIVERSAL SPK.** (10-20-40 OHM Imped.) **2.95**
☐ **3 SPEAKER—7 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH** Wall Mount **1.00**
☐ **STEREO MICROPHONES** FL 1979/01 Made in Holland SET **6.50**
☐ **STANCOR POWER TRANSFORMER** 117V—50—60 Cycle—Pri. Sec. 12.6 Cent. Tap 2 Amp. **3.29**
☐ **POWER TRANSFORMER** (PT-48)—110V Pri.—12V Sec. Used in many transistor Power supplys **2.29**
☐ **COMPLETE CONVERGENCE ASSY.**—Inc. Yoke, Board & Plug Conn. Adaptable to most 90° sets **3.95**
☐ **COLOR DELAY LINE**—Used in most color sets **1.69**
☐ **7—ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS** with switch **1.00**
☐ **10—ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS** less switch **1.00**
☐ **15—ASST. ROTARY SWITCHES** All popular types—$20 value **1.00**
☐ **DELUXE PILLOW SPEAKERS** With plug & volume control **2.49**
☐ **2—12BH7 RCA TUBES** **1.00**
☐ **10—ASST DIODE CRYSTALS** 1N34, 1N48, 1N60, 1N64, etc. **1.00**
☐ **TUBE & CONTINUITY CKR.** Model FT425 (Tests fuses, heaters, lamps, Etc.) **1.98**
☐ **VARCO Stereo Cartridge-CN-72** With mounting bracket, flipover needle **2.95**
☐ **RONETTE Stereo Cartridge** latest dual sapphire flipover type **2.00**
☐ **Stereo Headphones Hi-Fi Quality** . . . Complete with Stereo plug **5.95**
☐ **10—STANDARD TRANSISTORS** NPN & PNP 2N404, 2N414, etc. **1.00**
☐ **25' Shielded MIKE CABLE** Grey 25/1 **1.89**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . . . Scientific light packing for safe delivery at minimum cost.
HANDY WAY TO ORDER . . . Send check or money order, add extra for shipping. Lists of new offers will be returned in your order.
Minimum Order $5.00
Please specify refund on shipping overpayment desired: ☐ CHECK ☐ POSTAGE STAMPS ☐ MERCHANDISE (our choice) with advantage to customer

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 487 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024 TELEPHONE 212-874 5600

Circle 77 on reader service card

new lit

All booklets, catalogs, charts, data sheets and other literature listed here with a Reader Service number are free. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS CATALOG, *Tekgraphics.* Quarterly publication delves into several scientific fields and explains how the company's computer graphics terminals and programmable calculators have liberated searchers from time-consuming chores. Major articles in October's 16-page issue includes a story on how NASA optimizes aircraft design testing with interactive computer graphics, a story on how a programmable calculator speeded up the engineering of a telescopic wing for a physician's amphibian airplane and much more.—**Tektronix, Inc.,** P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97005.

Circle 38 on reader service card

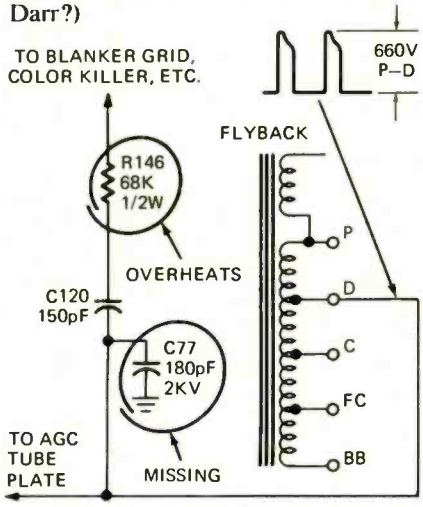
SPEAKERS BROCHURE. 8-page catalog offers a choice of ten pre-engineered Starrsond speaker systems—complete with speakers, crossover components, wiring schematic and suggsted enclosure dimensions that allow the buyer to build his own system in the cabinet of his choice. Features hi-fi speakers, automotive, extension and public address speakers, aircraft speakers, musical instrument speakers and Starrsond systems.—**CTS of Paducah, Inc.,** 1565 North 8th Street, Paducah, KY 42001. **R-E**

Circle 39 on reader service card

RESISTOR SMOKES: NO SHORTS!

This Magnavox 920 has a really weird symptom. R146, 68K 1/2 watt, in the pulse-feed circuit to the blanker grid, and other circuits keeps burning up. I finally got it to hold by using a 1-watt resistor. It runs pretty hot, but stays. There are no short-circuits on the load side of the resistor; blanker tube replaced, etc. I don't understand this. What makes it burn up?—L.F., Altus, Okla.

This kind of thing can be puzzling (puzzled me no end the first time I ran over it). If you do not have a dc short, causing excess current to be drawn through this resistor, there's only one logical explanation left. (Who says that TV circuits have to react logically, Darr?)



In circuits with high *pulse* voltages, an *open* bypass can cause this. The bypass capacitor reduces the amplitude of the pulse, so that the resistor can hold. Good suspect would be C77, 180 pF, which is right on the flyback terminal board. You might overlook this, because it's drawn on the schematic away up on the agc tube plate!

(Field feedback; this was right. Another victory for the Crystal Ball!)

REPLACEMENT TRANSISTORS

I have an old stereo amplifier to fix. Transistors out, and some modifications on the PC boards. It's a TEC S15. Where can I get a schematic, and what's a "B-1215" transistor?—B.A., Livingston Manor, N.Y.

You're in luck. Sams Photofacts lists exactly *one* Tec, and it's a model S-15. Company out of business, but looks fairly stock.

B-1215 transistor finally run to earth in one of my Transistor Guides. Germanium, TO-3 case, 50 volts breakdown, 7A max Ic. An SK-3009 should be a good replacement.

After you get it fixed, plug it into a variable-voltage transformer, with a current meter in the collector supply, and bring the line voltage up from zero very slowly. This will tell you if there's anything else wrong before the smoke starts to rise. **R-E**

next month

JUNE 1975

■ **Digital Memory For Your Scope**
4-channel add-on storage unit costs less than $150 to build. It displays digital pulse chains for checking digital logic circuits.

■ **Video Disc 1975**
Where does it stand today? Where will it go tomorrow? Get an expert's view.

■ **How R-E Lab Tests Hi-Fi Gear**
Yes, we will be doing laboratory tests to measure the performance of today's hi-fi equipment. We'll be presenting at least two test reports in each issue. But first, we would like to explain how our tests are performed.

■ **Phono Cartridges for CD-4**
There are many different ones now. See how they work.

■ **Using Your Scope**
Practical ways you can do more with your scope. Proven techniques that you may already know, plus many that you may not have even thought of before.

PLUS
State-Of-Solid-State
Jack Darr's Service Clinic
Radio-Electronics' Replacement Transistor Directory

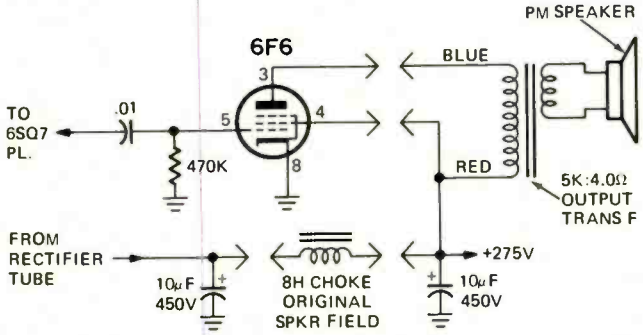
June issue goes on sale May 20, 1975

service questions

SPEAKER HOOKUP, OLD RCA RADIO

I'm working on an old RCA radio, a T62. Speaker's gone. I see three wires that might have gone to it; one to pin 4 of the 6F6 tube, one to pin 5, and one to a 10-μF electrolytic capacitor. How do these connect to the speaker?—K.Q., Syracuse, NY.

Two things here; one, to hook up the output transformer, connect the primary (red and blue wires) to the plate,



pin 3, and screen-grid, pin 4, of the 6F6. That 10-μF electrolytic capacitor should also go to the screen.

The original speaker was an electrodynamic with a 1000-ohm field. This was the choke in the B+ power supply. Replace this with about an 8-henry choke, as shown in the diagram.

POWER TRANSFORMER?

The tubes all light in this Motorola TS-908Y, but that's all. No sound, practically no dc voltages. Could this be a power transformer problem?—R.B., Toledo, OH.

Not likely; your tube heaters are fed from the power transformer. Most likely cause, a defective circuit-breaker, diode rectifier, electrolytic capacitor, etc. For quick checking, hook a dc voltmeter to the dc power supply output, then put a jumper across the circuit breaker. We have had some problems with these. (Field Feedback: it *was* a bad circuit breaker.)

CONVERGENCE: LINE? LINES?

The problem I have is in color temperature adjustments with the screen controls. When I set up the horizontal line, the red and green are perfect. But I can't get the blue line down; it's about 1/8 of an inch above. Where can I look for this problem?—L.B., Edison, NJ.

It depends on whether you mean "line" or "lines"! If this is singular, meaning the one line you see in SERVICE position, ignore it! When you set the switch to SERVICE, you kill the vertical output; also, you change the convergence waveforms. So it makes no difference whether the three (single) lines are overlapped or not.

However, if you mean "lines", as in a crosshatch pattern, this *is* misconvergence (NOT color-temperature). If the blue lines are *straight*, and won't come down to cover the yellow (R+G) lines, move them down with the static magnets. You can move the blue in any direction with these. **R-E**

COSMOS BURGLER ALARMS

(continued from page 50)

be wired together to meet a specific alarm system requirement. In this case, the alarm is of the auto-turn-off type, and has a 'panic' facility and an intrusion recorder. The system is intended for use with a n.o. exit/entry switch, and the system incorporates an exit-and-entry-delay facility, giving delays of approximately 25 seconds in each mode, and has transient suppression applied to the main sensor network. The system has provision for non-latch activation via n.o. heat-sensing switches, and thus also functions as an automatic fire alarm.

The 'panic' facility is designed around IC2, and the intrusion-recorder is designed around IC4. Both of these sections of the circuit are permanently wired across the supply lines. The auto-turn-off operation is obtained via IC1, and one of the spare gates of this IC is used to provide transient-suppression for the main-sensor network. Finally, IC3 provides the exit-and-entry-delay facility. All four of the IC's used in the system are CD4001AE types. Note that the OFF terminal of key-switch S1 is connected directly to ground, to provide a discharge path for the systems timing capacitors.

(to be continued)

SERVICING MATV

(continued from page 90)

someone has connected sets directly to coax without benefit of a matching transformer.

Snow. If the snow is throughout the whole system, suspect the amplifier immediately. Snow in a given branch can be caused by water in a splitter or tap-off.

Snow can also be caused by anything from a new building which blocks the antenna, to a defective cable, a bad coax connector, or a TV receiver with a poor front end. You should be able to isolate snow problems with your field-strength meter.

Repairing squipment

Don't waste too much time repairing MATV equipment. Passive devices should generally be discarded rather than repaired, unless the trouble is readily apparent and easy to correct.

Of course, you can't throw away amplifiers, converters and other expensive equipment. You can, however, send them to the manufacturer's repair department.

If you want to repair amplifiers yourself and have the equipment to do it, be careful. To check the frequency response of a single-channel strip, you need a sweep-frequency generator, an RF marker generator, a good scope, and an RF detector. In some cases you may even need an impedance bridge.

Broadband amplifiers are not as tricky, since they are not as frequency sensitive. However, you still have to be careful about moving wires and coils. At TV frequencies, a short piece of wire acts as an inductance and a wire parallel to the chassis acts as a capacitor. Further, parts are sometimes very specialized. You can *not* substitute a standard transistor for one of the same type in most MATV amplifiers. You have to order a selected transistor directly from the MATV manufacturer.

All in all, today's well designed, properly installed MATV systems require a minimum of service. Most troubles are caused by tenant or guest abuse of the system. Since tracking down MATV troubles is relatively easy, servicing MATV systems can be quite lucrative. **R-E**

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). **$1.40 per word** . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85c per word** . . . no minimum.

FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face at 10c per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 10% discount on 12 consecutive insertions, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e. August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

WANTED

QUICK cash . . . for electronic equipment, components, unused tubes. Send list now! **BARRY,** 512 Broadway, New York, NY 10012, 212 Walker 5-7000

COMPUTER printed circuit boards and equipment. Send list now! **FLATIRON ENTERPRIZES,** 4654 Harwich St., Boulder, CO 80301

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ELECTRONICS book discounts. Save! Free selected, reviewed list. **T/DOC,** Box 340, Centerville, VA 22020

LEARN design techniques. Electronics monthly newsletter. Digital, linear construction projects, design theory and procedures. Sample copy $1.00. **VALLEY WEST,** Box 2119-A, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

US converting to metric. Everyone must learn. Simplified university mini course. Tuition $5.00 to: **MIT,** Science Dept. 302, 8002 Downing Circle, Tampa, FL 33610

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure $1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES,** Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

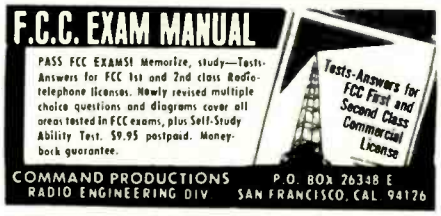
MANUALS for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes, list 50c (coin). **BOOKS,** 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021

TV tuner repairs—Complete course details, 12 repair tricks. Many plans. Two lessons, all for $2. Refundable, **FRANK BOCEK,** Box 3236 (Enterprise), Redding, CA 96001.

PLANS & KITS

BRAND new! Six-digit alarm clock IC — Mostek MK60250 — Full feature, snooze, dimming, with schematics plus data sheets, $5.95 — Kit of six 0.6" LED's, like DL-747 $11.70! All new, guaranteed parts. Catalog 25c, redeemable. **DIAMONDBACK ENGINEERING,** P.O. Box 194, Spring Valley, IL 61362

CONVERT any television to sensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans $2.00. **SANDERS,** Dept. A-25, Box 92102, Houston, TX 77010



FREE catalog. Most unusual electronic kits available. Music accessories, surf, wind synthesizers, wind chimes, many others. **PAIA ELECTRONICS,** Box B14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114

FUNCTION and pulse generator. Laboratory features and specifications. Plans $3.00 each, both $5.00. Send dime for complete specifications. **INSTRUMEX,** Box 284, Ambler, PA 19002

NEW organ kit builders manual $3.00. Circuits, block diagrams, details on diode keyed IC divider and independent oscillator designs. Many new kits and models. Keyboards also for synthesizers. Manual cost refundable with purchase. **DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS,** Dept. B, 5872 Amapola Dr., San Jose, CA 95129

EM synthesizer concept-features universal compatibility, modular construction. For complete information send SASE or 25c to: **CFR ASSOCIATES,** POB F, Newton, NH 03858

$5.95 ppd CMOS SAMPLER

NOW YOU CAN EXPERIMENT WITH THIS POPULAR LOGIC FAMILY AT SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS. WE SEND YOU 2 EACH 4001, 4009, 4010, 4018, 4025, AND 1 EACH 4016 AND 4116. PINOUT CHART AND DATA SUPPLIED.

HOBBYIST WIREWRAP GUN

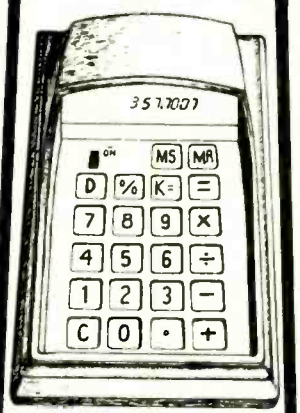
Everyone needs a wire wrap gun; now you can afford it. Comes complete and ready to go with charger, rechargeable batteries, and bit. Cut your project time to shreds for

$41.95 ppd

GIVE US YOUR ADDRESS & A STAMP AND WE'LL SEND YOU THE STORY ON OUR TTL, OTHER CMOS, LINEARS, LEDS, MUSICIAN'S KITS, POWER SUPPLIES, READOUTS, COMPONENTS, AND MORE. OUR FLYER TELLS ALL. SEND FOR IT! BE SURPRISED.

GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614



5 function (+ - x ÷ %) plus separate memory and constant registers. Floating point, 8 digit, timed display turnoff, low battery indicator. Kit complete with instructions, all parts, and handsome gray case, but less batteries.

$17.95 PPD

CALCULATOR KIT

4k X8 BIT MEMORY

Here is the ideal memory for the minicomputer hobbyist, for half-a-cent a bit. Compatible with the MK 8 and other 8008-8080 minicomputers. Comes complete with double-sided, plated through PC board, 32-2102 NMOS static 1K memories, 2-7442, 2-7404, and 1-7400. SOCKETS FOR ALL ICS INCLUDED. Runs on standard +5 VDC. All this for

$163.84 PPD

artwork: CAVE grafix

TERMS: INCLUDE POSTAGE ON ITEMS WHEN INDICATED; ALL OTHER ITEMS SHIPPED POSTPAID. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD TAX. FOR MASTERCHARGE OR BANKAMERICARD ORDERS, CALL (415) 357-7007. SORRY, NO COD.

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics.** Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

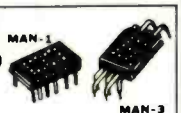
address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., BOULDER, COLO. 80302

MICROPROCESSORS by Poly Paks

"ALL LED" MONSANTO READOUTS



MONSANTO TYPE	CHAR. HT.	SALE EACH	Quantity Discounts
☐ MAN-1	.27	$3.50	3 for $ 9.
☐ MAN-2	.32*	4.95	3 for $14.
☐ MAN-3	.12	1.00	3 for $2.50

*35 LED matrix

MINI COMPUTER ERASEABLE PROM

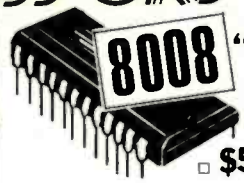
☐ **$24.50**

MM5203 Eraseable ultra-violet PROMS! Quartz lid. 2048 static. Specs . . . . .

☐ MM5202 (1702) like above — $24.50

☐ Kit of 8 IC's **$99.**

8008 Microprocessor with 8-2102/2602 n channel "STATIC" 1000 BIT RAM'S. Requires single 5 VDC power supply. Specs.



"THE COMPUTER ON THE CHIP"

Only ☐ $59.95

Usually called "Microprocessor" — it is a p Channel Si gate MOS 8-bit Parallel Central Processor. A CPU Central Processing Unit on a chip. Features complete instruction decoding and control. Capability to address 16K x 8 bits of memory (RAM, ROM, SR). Build a micro-computer system when interfacing with other chips, such as 1101, 1103, 2102 (RAMS), etc. With spec sheets. 16-pin dip package. $59.95

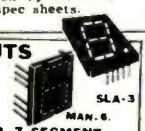
2102 1000-bit "static" Ram for above. $6.95

16-BIT MICRO PROCESSOR BASIC SYSTEM ☐ Only $149.

The lowest-priced 16-bit system! Outperforms the 8008. The CPU (Central Processing Unit) includes 4-MM6750's, called RALU's, and one MM6751 CROM. RALU — called Register and Arithmetic Logic Unit — is a 4-bit control bus, and the CROM is a Control-and-Read-Only Memory. The four RALU's in parallel form a 16-bit unit. The RALU's are controlled by micro-instructions, stored in the CROM. With spec sheets.

"GIANT DIGIT" READOUTS

3 for $12. ☐ $4.50 each



Mfgr	Type	Color	Size	
☐ Opcoa	SLA-3	Green	0.7	* 7-SEGMENT
☐ Opcoa	SLA-3	Yellow	0.7	* Reflective bar
☐ **M	MAN-6*	Red	0.6	* 25 mils per seg
☐ Litronix	747	Red	0.6	* TTL compatible
☐ Litronix	746**	Red	0.6	* For giant clocks, DCMs, etc.

*All LED, fits standard 14-pin socket
**Plus or Minus 1

RAYTHEON-RCA NATIONAL SIGNETICS LINEAR IC'S

Buy 3 — Take 10% off

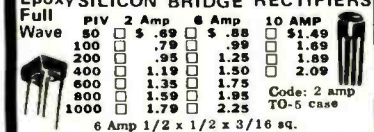
CODE
State 1st, 2nd, 3rd Choices of Case Styles
*State Voltages 5 thru 24 (D) = Duals; (Q) = Quads

Type	Sale		
☐ LM300	$ .69	☐ LM566	2.65
☐ LM301	.29	☐ LM567	2.85
☐ LM302	.69	☐ LM702	.49
☐ LM304	.79	☐ LM703	.41
☐ LM305	.89	☐ LM703M	.41
☐ LM307	.31	☐ LM709	.29
☐ LM308	1.05	☐ LM710	.29
☐ LM309H	1.05	☐ LM711	.29
☐ LM309K	1.50	☐ LM723	.61
☐ LM310	1.10	☐ LM733	1.75
☐ LM311	.99	☐ LM741	.31
☐ LM318	1.75	☐ LM741CV	.31
☐ LM319	1.19	☐ LM747(D)	.69
☐ LM320*	1.25	☐ LM748	.35
☐ LM322	1.75	☐ LM753	1.79
☐ LM324 (Q)	1.85	☐ LM1303	.79
☐ LM339 (Q)	1.45	☐ LM1304	1.00
☐ LM340*	2.50	☐ LM1307	.79
☐ LM341-T*	1.75	☐ LM1458(D)	.69
☐ LM350	.69	☐ LM1496	.99
☐ LM370	1.05	☐ LM1800	3.50
☐ LM371	1.05	☐ RC2556(D)	2.25
☐ LM373	1.95	☐ CA3026	.59
☐ LM374	1.95	☐ CA3045	.59
☐ LM376	.49	☐ CA3054	.59
☐ LM377	2.50	☐ CA3065	.59
☐ LM380-8	1.10	☐ CA3082	.59
☐ LM380	1.39	☐ LM3900	.49
☐ LM381	1.69	☐ RC4136(Q)	1.95
☐ LM382	1.69	☐ RC4195	2.50
☐ LM531	1.95	☐ LM4250C	2.10
☐ LM532	1.95	☐ LM7520	.59
☐ LM533	1.95	☐ LM7521	.59
☐ LM536	2.39	☐ LM7522	.59
☐ LM540	2.95	☐ LM7523	.59
☐ LM555	.88	☐ LM7524	.59
☐ LM558(D)	.69	☐ LM7525	.59
☐ LM560	2.50	☐ LM7528	.59
☐ LM561	2.50	☐ LM7529	.59
☐ LM562	2.50	☐ LM7535	.59
☐ LM565	2.50		

INDUSTRIAL SPEED CONTROL ☐ $4.95

A $30 item from G.E. Model 533A (made for Xerox) that controls home, shop and industrial lighting too! A very elaborate circuit for controlling many electrical and electronic devices. Easily controls speeds of electric drills, brush type motors, etc. 115vac, rated at 1100 watts. With variable speed or dimming control in heavy-duty aluminum case. 3 x 2¾ x 2. With diagram and hookups.

EpoxySILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



Full Wave PIV	2 Amp	6 Amp	10 AMP
50	☐ $ .69	☐ $ .88	☐ $1.49
100	☐ .79	☐ .99	☐ 1.69
200	☐ .95	☐ 1.25	☐ 1.89
400	☐ 1.19	☐ 1.50	☐ 2.09
600	☐ 1.35	☐ 1.75	Code: 2 amp
800	☐ 1.59	☐ 1.95	TO-5 case
1000	☐ 1.79	☐ 2.25	

6 Amp 1/2 x 1/2 x 3/16 sq.

WRISTWATCH LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

☐ **$9.95**

3½ digit, 7-segment — only 1 1/16 x 11/16 x 1/4". Includes readout, socket, "slide-in-place chrome slide face plate". Same display as found in $200. units.

MITY DIGIT LED 'DCM'S'

Buy 3 — Take 10% off

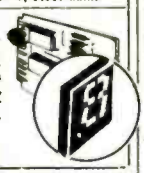
Only **8.88**

Manufacturers as Monsanto's MAN-1, MAN-4, Litronics 707 and 704, Opcoa's SLA-1 (the last 4 having character heights of 0.33 at no extra charge). Each kit includes 3x2" p.c board with fingers for a FREE edge connector, side-mounting dip socket, LED readout of your choice, resistors, 3 IC's, and Molex connectors (this ELIMINATES SOLDERING YOUR IC's), and booklet. **INCLUDES P.C. EDGE CONNECTOR — FREE!**

READOUT	Char. Ht.	Maker
☐ MAN-1	.27 h.	Monsanto
☐ MAN-4	.19 h.	Monsanto
☐ 707*	.33 h.	Litronics
☐ 704**	.33 h.	Litronics
☐ SLA-1*	.33 h.	Opcoa

* Pin-for-pin MAN-1, ** Pin-for-pin MAN-4, elec. same

JUMBO 0.6" MITY DIGIT DCM



MAN-6. Same electrical specs as the MAN-1. Measures 1 x ⅜ x ⅛" encapsulated in red epoxy lens. Outperforms all reflective bar types. MORE BRILLIANT! Made for distance and wide-angle viewing. Fits into standard 14 pin DIP socket. Kit includes MAN-6, right angle IC socket, edge connector, pc board, assorted resistors and capacitors, SN7475, SN7447, SN7490, Molex sockets and booklet. ☐ 9.95

☐ Same as above except uses MAN-64, 0.4 ALL LED readout. MAN-1 characteristics . . . . . Only $8.88

NATIONAL NUMERICAL DISPLAY PANEL

☐ **$5.95** 3 for $15

Type NDP1252 cold cathode gas discharge. 7-segment/8-digit symbols minus, overflow and dot. Properly multiplexed. Like Burroughs Panaplex-Two. Color: ORANGE. Used in calculators, equipment etc. Anode supply voltage 190 vdc. We have listed miniature power supply for them. With schematic. 3 x 1¼ x ½".

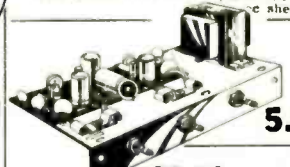
☐ Same as the 9-digit Panaplex Two and the National unit, but 11 digits with socket $6.95

GAS DISCHARGE DISPLAY POWER SUPPLIES

Only ☐ $3.95

3 x 3" pc board power supply with brightness control for the NDP or any gas discharge tubes. Completely wired. As extra feature has calculator clock circuit. The transformer is the new Toroidal transformer itself worth our asking price. Only 1½ x ½". Electrical specs 110 vac input, output. With pc sheet.

8 WATT STEREO AUDIO AMP



☐ **5.95**

The factory "snipped" most of the cables to this compact 8 watt stereo unit

It's easy to use because we have all the cables marked ready to use. With power supply, 115vac, 3 controls, LEFT and RIGHT VOLUME controls for two speakers for balancing and center TONE control. With knobs, 7 x 3½ x 3½. Hookup spec sheets.

$3.98 ☐ 2 for $7

35 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER BASIC

For Class AB use. Basic includes: Signetic 5401.30 transistor high power driver TO-5 "IC", with a pair of complimentary 35-watt plastic transistors, i.e. 2N5296 npn and 2N6109 pnp. With schematics, printed circuit and parts board layouts.

☐ 555 OR ☐ 558 2 for $1

Sale good till June 15,1975

XENON FLASH STROBE TUBE ☐ $1.95

Sold elsewhere for several times our price. This tube is of extremely high intensity. This compact tube delivers a power strong burst of light when triggered. Requires 500 to 1000 electrode to electrode volts and 2 to 3 kv trigger volts. Comes with hookup, schematic strobe light, auto daylight timing light, emergency flasher, aircraft warning light, etc. Flash duration 1 ms.

BUY 10 IC'S TAKE 15% — BUY 100 TAKE 25%

Inflation-Fighting ECONOMY IC PRICES

Brand New

Order by type number! Spec sheets on request "ONLY" • Factory Marked

Type	Sale								
☐ SN7400	$ .22	☐ SN7438	.49	☐ SN7481	1.25	☐ SN74141	1.19	☐ SN74191	1.49
☐ SN7401	.22	☐ SN7440	.19	☐ SN7482	.99	☐ SN74145	1.19	☐ SN74192	1.59
☐ SN7402	.22	☐ SN7441	1.00	☐ SN7483	1.19	☐ SN74148	2.95	☐ SN74193	1.59
☐ SN7403	.22	☐ SN7442	1.00	☐ SN7486	.49	☐ SN74150	1.19	☐ SN74195	1.10
☐ SN7404	.27	☐ SN7443	1.00	☐ SN7489	2.95	☐ SN74151	.99	☐ SN74197	1.10
☐ SN7405	.24	☐ SN7444	1.00	☐ SN7490	1.81	☐ SN74153	1.39	☐ SN74198	2.45
☐ SN7406	.79	☐ SN7445	1.00	☐ SN7491	1.35	☐ SN74154	1.69	☐ SN74199	2.45
☐ SN7408	.27	☐ SN7446	1.10	☐ SN7493	.99	☐ SN74155	1.29	☐ SN74200	7.50
☐ SN7409	.27	☐ SN7447	1.10	☐ SN7495	.99	☐ SN74156	1.45		
☐ SN7410	.19	☐ SN7448	1.45	☐ SN7496	.99	☐ SN74157	1.45		
☐ SN7411	.31	☐ SN7450	.27	☐ SN74100	1.55	☐ SN74158	1.45		
☐ SN7413	.89	☐ SN7451	.28	☐ SN74104	1.25	☐ SN74161	1.59		
☐ SN7414	2.25	☐ SN7453	.28	☐ SN74105	.98	☐ SN74163	1.75		
☐ SN7415	.45	☐ SN7455	.28	☐ SN74106	.95	☐ SN74164	2.85		
☐ SN7416	.45	☐ SN7462	.39	☐ SN74107	.49	☐ SN74165	2.85		
☐ SN7417	.50	☐ SN7464	.39	☐ SN74108	.95	☐ SN74166	1.85		
☐ SN7420	.22	☐ SN7465	.39	☐ SN74112	.95	☐ SN74173	1.85		
☐ SN7422	.29	☐ SN7471	.55	☐ SN74113	.95	☐ SN74174	2.25		
☐ SN7423	.32	☐ SN7472	.42	☐ SN74114	.95	☐ SN74175	1.99		
☐ SN7425	.35	☐ SN7473	.52	☐ SN74121	.49	☐ SN74176	1.25		
☐ SN7426	.31	☐ SN7474	.39	☐ SN74122	.55	☐ SN74177	1.25		
☐ SN7427	.35	☐ SN7475	.91	☐ SN74123	1.09	☐ SN74180	1.10		
☐ SN7430	.24	☐ SN7476	.52	☐ SN74125	.65	☐ SN74181	3.95		
☐ SN7432	.28	☐ SN7478	.79	☐ SN74126	.89	☐ SN74182	1.05		
☐ SN7437	.45	☐ SN7480	.59	☐ SN74140	2.50	☐ SN74190	1.49		

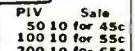
BIGGEST MAN-7 SALE ☐ $1

THAT'S RIGHT! MAN-7's at the readout sale of the century! The MAN-7 is a 7-segment "reflective bar" version of the famous MAN-1. The optimum in light efficiency and construction. Looks like, acts like, the MAN-1. Pin connections same. Wide angle viewing. 0.27" character height, color red.

MAN-5 as MAN-7 except green ☐ **1.49**

MAN-8 as MAN-7 except yellow ☐ **1.49**

"BLASTAWAY" ON 1N4000 RECTIFIER PRICES



Type	PIV	Sale
☐ 1N4001	50	10 for 45c
☐ 1N4002	100	10 for 55c
☐ 1N4003	200	10 for 65c
☐ 1N4004	400	10 for 75c
☐ 1N4005	600	10 for 85c
☐ 1N4006	800	10 for 99c
☐ 1N4007	1000	10 for 1.29

"PROFESSIONAL" 60 WATT AM-FM MUX TUNER AMP

The finest built 60 watt tuner amp we've had for years. We call it THE AUDIOPHILE BUY OF THE YEAR! It compares to Fisher and H H Scott quality. Crisp hi's, organ type quality for the lows. Fine linear response using a pair of 35 watt style matched power tab transistors for each channel. Built-in preamp for using magnetic cartridges, black and chrome-silver look molded panel with glass already attached to tuner. It's made to JUST SLIDE INTO CABINET! Push-button features for phono, am, fm, fm stereo, tape. Red "FM and TAPE" show on glass. You can't see dial plate behind glass til you press any of the above push buttons, and then the scale illuminates. Two separate rocker switches for POWER ON-OFF and AFC Controls. Modern slide volume, balance, bass and treble controls. With knobs for these and a black chrome trimmed 2" round for tuning. Balance controls indicate left and right speakers. Jack on panel for standard stereo headphones. Built-in AM and FM antennas. REAR CONNECTIONS: has two separate cables to plug into stereo, phono system. AC cable for interconnect power to turn-table, cable to connect to phono system for automatic shut-off. Separate bakelite panel that you can add an additional FM antenna for "souping up" signals, stereo jacks for playback and record for external tape decks. 4-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM with switch to any channel individually for testing. Wt. 5 lbs.

☐ **69.95**

7-SEGMENT OPCOA SLA-1 REFLECTIVE LED READOUT

3 for $6. **$2.50**

☐ Red ☐ Yellow ☐ Green

Litronix 704 ☐ Red $2.50

Litronix 707 ☐ Red $2.50

Terms: add postage **Rated:** net 30
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

☐ 20c CATALOG Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

MINIMUM ORDER — $4.00

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942R. LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

Circle 91 on reader service card

CONSTRUCTION plans telephone surveillance others, catalog free circuits, $1.00. **ALLEY SERVICE,** 233 Laurelton, Rochester, NY 14609

FOR SALE

FREE bargain catalog. Ultrasonic devices, LED's, transistors, IC's, keyboards, Xtals, unique components. **CHANEY'S,** Box 15431, Lakewood, CO 80215

PARTS! CORNELL TUBES!
FREE Send For FREE CORNELL'S New Color Catalog 48 Pgs. New Items
33¢ per tube IN LOTS OF 100
36¢ per tube ORDER FREE IF NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS!
4215 E. UNIVERSITY AVE. SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92105

RECONDITIONED test equipment. $0.50 for catalog. **WALTER,** 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

DELTA Mark Ten-B, 12V negative ground, $37.50 ppd. **BERCOM ELECTRONICS,** P.O. Box 237, Bergenfield, NJ 07621

DIODES, Mallory 2½A, 1000V. 10/$2.00, 50/$8.00, 100/$15.00, 1000/$120.00. **BECO, INC.,** Box 686RE, Salem, VA 24153

PC boards, from magazine page; original; magic marker; art ½:1, 1:1, 2:1 scale size. $3.30 up. **BECO, INC.,** Box 686RE, Salem, VA 24153

WHOLESALE electronics components. Catalog of bargains, 25c refundable W/order. **ATLANTIS,** P.O. Box 12654R, Tucson, AZ 85711

ELECTRONIC Ignition: Capacitor, transistor, pointless. Auburn sparkplugs. Information 10c. **ANDERSON ENGINEERING,** Epsom, NH 03234

COMPONENTS, new and surplus. 10c stamp for latest flyer jammed with bargains in new and industrial surplus components. **TRI-TEK,** Box 14206, Phoenix, AZ 85063

INTEL 8008 8 BIT MICRO PROCESSING CHIP (with data book) ..$64.50
2102A-1024 BIT RAM .....$ 6.95
1702A UV PROM $24.00

MINIATURE TRIM POTS
5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K
$.75 ea. 3/$2.00

MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
Similar to Bourns 3010 style, ⅜" x ⅜" x 1¼"; 50, 100, 500, 2000, 5000, 10,000 ohms. **$1.50**

LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR's
TO-18, 200V 1A **$1.75**

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
4½" x 6½" single sided epoxy board, ¼" thick, unetched
$.50 ea. 5/$2.20

MC14435 & MC1405L
A two piece 3½ digit A/D converter system for panel meters and DUM's **$39.95**

TIS 73 N FET .....$.50
2N4891 UJT .....$.50
ER900 TRIGGER DIODES ....4/$1.00
2N6028 PROG. UJT .....$.75

VERIPAX PC BOARD
This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4½"x6½". DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16 or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connections. Is also etched for 22 pin connector. **$5.25**

ME-4 IR LED .....$.40
MT-2 PHOTO TRANS .....$.60
GREEN GAP OSL-16 LED .....$.40
RED GAP OSL-3 LED .....$.30
14 PIN DIP SOCKETS .....$.40
16 PIN DIP SOCKETS .....$.50

10 WATT ZENERS
3.9, 4.7 OR 18V .....**$.75 EA.**
1. WATT ZENERS 5.6, 10, 12, 15, 18, OR 22V .....**$.40 EA.**

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A
100	.06	.14	.30	.80
200	.07	.20	.35	1.15
400	.09	.25	.50	1.40
600	.11	.30	.70	1.80
800	.15	.35	.90	
1000	.20	.45	1.10	

REGULATED MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES
+ —15VDC AT 100ma
115VAC INPUT **$24.95**
5VDC AT 1A, 115VAC INPUT **$19.95**
12V .6A **$24.95**

IN 4148 (IN914) **14/$1.00**

8038C IC VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR $4.95

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage. Minimum Order $5.00.

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N4898 PNP TO-66 .....$ .60
2N404 PNP GE TO-5 .....4/$1.00
2N3919 NPN SI TO-3 RF $1.50
MPSA13 NPN Si TO-92 .....3/$1.00
MPS3393 NPN SI TO-92 .....4/$1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO-66 .....$ .70
2N2222 NPN Si TO-18 .....5/$1.00
2N3055 NPN SI TO-3 .....$1.00
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92 .....4/$1.00
2N3906 PNP SI TO-92 .....4/$1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO-220 .....$ .50
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 .....$ .55
2N3866 NPN Si TO-5 Si RF POWER $ .75
MJ2252 NPN SI TO-66 .....$ .90
2N3638 NPN SI TO-5 .....5/$1.00
2N2218A NPN SI TO-5 .....4/$1.00

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

74C 02	$ .55	CD 4022	$2.10
74C 165	$3.50	CD 4023	$ .53
CD 4001	$ .53	CD 4024	$2.15
CD 4002	$ .53	CD 4025	$ .50
CD 4006	$3.60	CD 4026	$5.00
CD 4007	$ .60	CD 4027	$1.20
CD 4009	$ .80	CD 4028	$2.75
CD 4010	$ .53	CD 4029	$4.80
CD 4011	$ .53	CD 4030	$ .53
CD 4012	$ .53	CD 4035	$2.30
CD 4013	$1.00	CD 4042	$2.75
CD 4015	$3.35	CD 4046	$3.75
CD 4016	$1.05	CD 4047	$3.60
CD 4017	$2.70	CD 4050	$1.05
CD 4019	$1.20	CD 4055	$3.20

12V 200 uf ELECT ....$ .30
200V 4.7 uf ELECT ....$ .30
10 uf 12V ELECT ..5/$1.00

MAN-1, Red or Yellow LED READOUT **$2.50**
MAN-3 READOUT **$1.75**
MAN-4 READOUT **$2.00**
SLA 3 .....**$4.50**

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
200	.95	1.25	4.00
400	1.15	1.50	5.00
600	1.35	1.75	6.00

1103 1024 bit RAM.....$4.75
NEC 6003 2048 bit RAM..$9.50
1101 256 bit RAM $1.75
8225 64 bit-write RAM $2.75
100x100 IMAGE SENSOR CAP COUPLED DEVICES used in solid state cameras with applications $249.00
8223-PROM $4.75

MM5203-2048 BiT ERASABLE PROM $24.00

Conductive Elastometer low profile calculator keyboard. A 2¾" × 3¼" × ½" flex key. 19SK-6 keyboard having 0-9, •, +, −, ×, ÷, =, K+C buttons with off, on switch. $6.00

CT5005 12 DIGIT CALCULATOR CHIPS $7.95

TTL IC SERIES

74L00—	.30	7476—	.45
7400—	.17	7480—	.61
7401—	.17	7483—	.99
7402—	.17	7485—	1.30
7403—	.17	7486—	.48
7404—	.21	7490—	.71
7405—	.21	7491—	1.10
7406—	.37	7492—	.75
7407—	.37	7493—	.71
7408—	.23	7495—	.85
7410—	.17	7496—	.85
7411—	.27	8267—	1.95
7412—	.45	74107—	.45
7413—	.73	74121—	.55
7416—	.37	74123—	.91
7417—	.37	74125—	.65
7420—	.17	74126—	.70
7425—	.37	74150—	.99
7426—	.27	74151—	.85
7427—	.31	74153—	1.05
7430—	.17	74154—	1.49
7432—	.27	74155—	1.05
7437—	.41	74157—	1.19
7438—	.35	74163—	1.49
7440—	.17	74164—	1.79
7441—	.95	74165—	1.79
7442—	.95	74173—	1.55
7445—	1.05	74175—	1.80
7446—	1.10	74177—	1.50
7447—	1.10	74181—	3.50
7448—	1.10	74192—	1.45
7472—	.33	74193—	1.30
7473—	.41	74195—	.89
7474—	.41	75324—	1.75
7475—	.71	75491—	1.10

5311 — CLOCK CHIP 6 DIGIT BCD HOLD COUNT, OUTPUT STROBE $6.75
5314 — CLOCK CHIP 6 DIGIT HOLD COUNT, OUTPUT STROBE **$6.75**
5316 — ALARM CLOCK CHIP **$6.75**

2513 — 64x7x5 CHARACTER GEN. **$9.95**
2516 — 64x6x8 STATIC CHARACTER GEN. **$9.95**

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS
SI 1010 G 10 WATTS .....$ 6.40
Si 1025 E 25 WATTS **$17.95**
Si 1050 E 50 WATTS **$24.95**

4 WATT IR LASER DIODE $7.95

LINEAR CIRCUITS
LM 309K 5V 1A REGULATOR **$1.50**
723 —40 +40V REGULATOR .. $ .58
301/748-Hi Per. Op. Amp. .....$ .30
LM 320 —5 or —15 V REG. **$1.75**
LM 376 —V to 37V POS REG. $ .58
741A or 741C OP. AMP. .....$ .31
709C OPER. AMP. .....$ .25
340T-5, 12, 15, 18, 24V POS. REG. TO-220 .....**$1.75**
101 OPER. AMP. HI PERFORM. ..$ .75
LM 308 Oper. Amp., Low Power **$1.05**
747—DUAL 741 .....$ .75
537—PRECISION OP. AMP. **$2.60**
LM 3900—QUAD OP. AMP. .....$ .49
LM 324—QUAD 741 .....**$2.20**
560—PHASE LOCK LOOP **$2.50**
561—PHASE LOCK LOOP **$2.50**
565—PHASE LOCK LOOP **$2.50**
567—TONE DECODER **$2.85**
703—RF-IF AMP. .....$ .41
LM370—AGC SQUELCH AMP. **$1.15**
555—2 μs — 2 HR. TIMER .....$ .88
1456 OP. AMP. .....$ .95
CA 3054 TRANSISTOR ARRAY ....$ .75
LM 380—2W AUDIO AMP. **$1.39**
LM 377—2W Stereo Audio Amp. **$2.50**
LM 381—STEREO PREAMP **$1.69**
LM 382—DUAL AUDIO PREAMP **$1.69**
LM 311—HI PER. COMPARATOR $ .95
LM 319—Dual Hi Speed Comp. **$1.15**
LM 339—QUAD COMPARATOR **$1.45**

TRIACS

PRV	1A	10A	25A
100	.40	.70	1.30
200	.70	1.10	1.75
400	1.10	1.60	2.60
600	1.70	2.30	3.00

SCR'S

1.5A	6A	35A
.40	.50	1.20
.60	.70	1.60
1.00	1.20	2.20
		3.00

Send 20c for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers; 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74D
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-4005
WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

DIGITAL logic lab kit. Everything needed to design, build logic circuits. Manual teaches theory, TTL design techniques. Build clock generator, gate circuits, counters, seven segment display, etc. LED's indicate logic states. Electrical parts, sockets, perfboard, manual, $19.95 postpaid. With +5V logic supply kit, $39.95. **VALLEY WEST,** Box 2119-X, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

SYNTHESIZER circuit handbook, keyboards, modules, kits, Write for free information to: **SYNECTIC MUSIC SYSTEMS,** P.O. Box 30531, Seattle, WA 98103

FREE flexible magnetic strip with, 20 dics, or 10 bar, or 2 stick, or 8 assorted magnets, $1.00. Any 5 sets, $4.50. **MAGNETS,** Box 192-FF, Randallstown, MD 21133

MM5314N clock chip 4.50, DL747 readouts $2.50. **LECTRONIX,** Box 47, Madison Heights, MI 48071

HOLD-IT! A new precision electronic product. Details free. **INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS,** 4018 Clarke, Ft. Worth, TX 76107

SURPRISE! Build inexpensively, the most unusual test instruments, futuristic gadgets using numerical readouts! Catalogue free! **GBS,** Box 100B, Greenbank, WV 24944

MiniMicroMart
Supermaket of Microprocessor Values
8008's - 8080's Memories
Microprocessor Kits & IC's—also for Mark 8-Altair 8800-Sceibi. Write for details.
1618 James St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13203
315/422-4467

NEW Canadian Magazine, "Electronics Workshop", $5.00 yearly, sample $1.00. **ETHCO,** Box 741 "A", Montreal

MF8008R, 8bit CPU: $55.00; 8038, VCO: $4.95; MM5203Q-1, 2048 RE-PROM: $16.50; CT7001: $8.95; NEC6003, 2048 RAM: $9.00; MF2102, 1K RAM: $9.00; 1103A-2, 1K RAM: $3.95; MCM7001, 1K RAM: $8.95; 8111, 1K RAM: $12.25; 8T97, hex inv: $3.50; 3106, 256 RAM: $2.25; NE526 volt. compar: $1.55; AY5-1008, TTY RX: $6.00; AY5-1010, TTY TX: $6.00; AY5-1013A UART: $15.00; XR205, function gen: $12.50; XR210 FSK MOD/DEMOD: $6.00; XR2240, prog. timer: $5.95; SPDT, CTROFF, moment. mini toggle: $1.95; (same function, slide sw: $1.00); ribbon cable, 13 twisted pair: 7FT/$4.00. **ELECTRONIC DISCOUNT SALES,** 138 N. 81st ST., Mesa, AZ 85207

FREE giant bargain electronic catalog listing thousands of components, tubes, transistors, IC's, kits, test equipment. **EDLIE'S** 2700-RA Hempstead Tpke., Levittown, NY 11756

BUILD A "SPACE-AGE" TV CAMERA!!

Only known solid-state camera available in kit form or factory assembled. Ideal for experimenters, industry, education, etc. ★ Completely self-contained ★ Connects to any TV set without modification ★ High quality performance backed by years of lab and field testing ★ Fully Guaranteed ★ Easy-to-understand, step-by-step assembly manual ★ Model XT-1A, Series D complete with vidicon tube only $166.00. Postpaid delivery anywhere in USA, Canada and Mexico. Optional audio tube-carrier also available. $28.95.
PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG...DIAL 402-987-3771
BOX 453-RE **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

DIGITAL/analog multimeters, logic probes-guaranteed lowest prices. Free catalog. **ELECTRO INDUSTRIES,** 4201 Irving Park, Chicago, IL 60641

DIGITAL electronics! Complete schematics, parts lists, theories—Discrete Component Digital Clock, $3.00. Increase technical competence, hobby skills—Complete course in Digital Electronics is highly effective, $10.00. Free literature. **DYNASIGN,** Box 60R2, Wayland, MA 01778

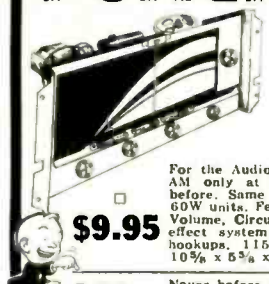
JAPANESE transistors, wholesale prices, free catalog. **WEST PACIFIC ELECTRONICS,** Box 25837, W. Los Angeles, CA 90025.

WANTED Heathkit IM-25 voltmeter. Write: **JAMES WIESE,** Prairie Village, Booneville, IA 50038

S1883 UART. $11.95 postpaid. **DATRON-R5,** Box 26456, Denver, CO 80226

FREE catalog. IC's, Semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS,** 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada, H3C-1H8 US Inquiries.

TUNER TORNADO = 9.95 for AM



AM TUNER
WITH BUILT-IN AMP

- Slide-Rule Dial Covers
- (10-watts Peak Power)
- ALL SOLID STATE!!!

$9.95

For the Audiophiles who are seeking an economy hi-fi AM only at our give-away price! Never advertised before. Same quality and construction as our 20W to 60W units. Features: 4 controls; Tuning, Tone, ON/OFF Volume, Circuit Switch (AM-phono). 2-Speaker stereo effect system. 6-ft. power cord. Phono cables, with hookups. 115 VAC. 60 cycles. No escutcheon. Size: 10⅝ x 5⅝ x 3½" deep. Wt. 3 lbs.

AM FM $19.95

Never before have we ever seen such a combination of AM and FM with built-in high quality at such a low price. A "natural" for the economy-minded Audiophile. Features: Tuning, Tone, ON/OFF Volume, Balance, Circuit Switch (AM, FM, FM-AFC, phono). 2-Speaker stereo effect system. 6-ft. power cord. Phono cables, with hook-ups. 115 VAC. 60 cycles. No escutcheon. Size: 13 x 7 x 3½" deep. Wt. 3 lbs.

GIANT SALE ON LED'S
LIGHT EMITTING DIODE GaAs INDICATORS

- ☐ 3-MV2, TO-18, dome, green, visible . . . 1.00
- ☐ 3-MV2, green small dome, green diff. lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 3-MV3, micro-mini 'pin head' dome, TO-18, green lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 3-MV3, visible, "coax pin pak", red, mini dome lens . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV10B, visible, red, clear dome lens TO-18 . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV10C, visible, red, diffused, dome lens, TO-18 . . . 1.00
- ☐ 8-MV50, axial leads, micro-mini dome, clear, red, TO-18 . . . 1.00
- ☐ 3-MV52, micro-mini, axial green lens, green lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 3-MV53, micro-mini, axial yellow lens, yellow lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV54, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18 . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, TO-18 . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV5021, jumbo diffusedome, visible, red, TO-18 . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, TO-18 red lite, upright . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 1-MV5094, red bi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC . . . 1.98
- ☐ 3-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in . . . 1.00
- ☐ 3-MV5282, micro-mini, green lens TO-18, green lite . . . 1.00
- ☐ 3-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in . . . 1.00
- ☐ 2-MT2, photo transistor, light sensor, TO-18 . . . 1.00

COUPLERS ☐ 2-MCT2, 1500V isolation photo transistor . . . 1.00 ☐ 2-MCD2, 1500V isolation photo diode . . . 1.00

WORLD FAMOUS SEMI-KON Dollar Stretchers

- ☐ 10-1N82 GERMANIUM UHF diode, clip-in type* . . . $1.
- ☐ 2-EPOXY 2-AMP SILICON BRIDGE RECT. 1000 V "comb. type" . . . $1.
- ☐ 10-MOS FETS, 3N187, 3N200, 3N128, TO-18, Fairchild* . . . $1.
- ☐ 5-SCRS & TRIACS up to 25 amps. 6-12-24 prv. studs too . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — 2N3819, Texas, N channel, 6500 umho TO-18 . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — 2N2646 UNIJUNCTIONS, plastic transistors, Texas . . . $1.
- ☐ 50 — SILICON, glass rectifiers, computer, axial leads . . . $1.
- ☐ 50 — GERMANIUM, glass rectifiers, signal, axial leads* . . . $1.
- ☐ 6 — 1-AMP 1000 PIV, epoxy, submini, silicon rectifiers . . . $1.
- ☐ 50 — 1-W ZENERS, axial 4, 6, 9, 10, 12V rectifiers, et . . . $1.
- ☐ 4 — 2N3055, HOBBY, 40W npn silicon transistors, TO-3 . . . $1.
- ☐ 30 — 3-AMP RECTIFIERS, silicon, epoxy, assorted V, axial* . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — 2N5296 35-WATT NPN PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE-540 $1.
- ☐ 2 — 2N6109 40-WATT PNP PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE540 $1.

- ☐ 1 — PHOTO TRANSISTOR, with darlington amp filter. . . . $1
- ☐ 2 — PHOTO TRANSISTORS, with darlington amp. 2N5777, GE. $1

- ☐ 5 — EN800 TRIGGER DIODES for SCRs & Triacs . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — FET'S 2N5457 N channel 5000 umhos, TO-92 plastic . . . $1.
- ☐ 10 — 1N914 fast switch diodes, silicon, 4 nanoseconds . . . $1.
- ☐ 2-Sylvania 18,000V Matchstik TV rectifier, 4" x ½ with leads $1.
- ☐ 50 — ITT MICRO MINI RECTIFIERS silicon porcelain to 1KV* . . . $1.
- ☐ 50 — WORLD'S SMALLEST RECT. & zeners, 1W, assorted volts* $1.
- ☐ 10-6000 PIV 50 mil epoxy rectifiers, axial leads* . . . $1
- ☐ 10 — BENDIX 25 WATT "pellet" power transistors, silicon* $1
- ☐ 3-DARLINGTON, powers, plastic, HFE up to 60K, 6W, 30V . . . $1.
- ☐ 10 POWER TABS, plastic includes Darlingtons, HI AMP, HI V $1.
- ☐ 1 — 2N5036 HI-PWR plastic trans 100 vceo, 7 amp 85 watts . . . $1.
- ☐ 4 — 2N5296 HOBBY, 35 watts, plastic powers, NPN . . . $1.
- ☐ 4 — 2N6109 HOBBY, 40 watts, plastic powers, PNP . . . $1.
- ☐ 5 — PLASTIC 35W powers, npn, silicon, hobby 2N6121 . . . $1.
- ☐ 5 — PLASTIC 35W powers, pnp, silicon, hobby 2N6124 . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — MOS FETS, N channel 10K umos 3N128, TO-18, RCA . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — MOS FETS, DUAL GATE, N chan. 3N187, TO-18, RCA . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — MOS FETS, DUAL GATE, N chan. 3N140, TO-18, RCA . . . $1.
- ☐ 4 — RCA 2N3600 NPN, UHF transistors, tv-fm, TO-18, 1000mc . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — MPF-1000, Motorola MOS dual gate "The Claw" . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — 2N5655 200 hfe, 250 vceo, power tab . . . $1.
- ☐ 1-5316 CLOCK CHIP, hobby . . . $1
- ☐ 2-5005 MEMORY CALCULATOR CHIPS, 28-pin HOBBY . . . $1
- ☐ 5-555 TIMERS, mini DIP, hobby . . . $1
- ☐ 10-741 OP AMPS, mini DIP HOBBY . . . $1

I.C. & LED HOBBY-ONICS

- ☐ 3-1-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, Westinghouse, TO-5 . . . $1.
- ☐ 5 — HOBBY MEMORY CELLS, SN7481, up to 16-cell, DIP* . . . $1.
- ☐ 5-MOS REGISTERS, 501 to 5017, TO-5, Mini-DIP's* . . . $1.
- ☐ 10-"C" MOS IC's, 74C and CD4000 series, DIP pak* . . . $1.
- ☐ 10-MINI DIPS, OP AMPS, 709, 741, 301, 307, hobby* . . . $1.
- ☐ 10-SIGNETIC OP AMP. 531, 533, 536, 550, 555, DIPs, TO-5* $1.
- ☐ 1 — 5311-14 CLOCK ON A CHIP, 4-or-6 digit, 24-or-28-pin* . . . $1.
- ☐ 10 — LINEAR AMPS, 709, 710, 711, 741, TO-5 . . . $1.
- ☐ 10 — TO-5 Case 536, 540, 565, 567, 741* . . . $1.
- ☐ 4 — PHASE LOCK LOOPS, hobby 565, 560, 561* . . . $1.
- ☐ 4 — MM5736 6-Digit Calculator on a Chip, hobby . . . $1.
- ☐ 2-AM RADIO-ON-A-CHIP, by Sprague, DIP, u test 'em . . . $1.
- ☐ 4-DUAL 2-WATT "Stereo-Amp-On-A-Chip", fallout Sprague, u test $1.
- ☐ 2-OPCOA SLA-11*, like MAN-5, green, 1-or-more segs gone, . . . $1.
- ☐ 2-OPCOA SLA-3H*, 0.7 charac. readout, 1-or-more segs missing . . . $1.
- ☐ 5-MONSANTO opto isolators, no test, 1500V . . . $1.
- ☐ 10-LED HOBBY SURPRIZE, assrt. types, factory rejects, no test $1.
- ☐ 2-OPCOA SLA-1*, MAN-1, red, .33" charac. 1-or-more segs gon $1.
- ☐ 2-MONSANTO MAN-4, .19" charac. 1-or-more segs missing, red $1.
- ☐ 5-MONSANTO MAN-3, .12" charac. red, 1 or more segs missing. . . . $1.
- ☐ 2 — 3-DIGIT NATIONAL READOUTS, some digits good . . . $1.
- ☐ 10-SPRAGUE DIPS, LINEAR OP AMPS, 2111 series, 2120 series . . . $1.

* UNTESTED GUARANTEED SATISFACTION

THE SIMPLEST! FINEST! SMALLEST!
6-FUNCTION AC-DC CALCULATOR KIT! $24.50

- Lightweight, pocket size
- Extra large display
- 6 functions plus, minus, times, percentage, constant
- Floating decimal
- Chain and Mix calculations
- Simplified Indexing
- Mark up and Mark down
- Constant multiplication and division
- AC adaptor jack

Designed specifically for Poly Paks under the Daltone 80 brand. IMAGINE! only 2½ x 1 x 4½". Slides easily into your vest pocket, brief case, or handbag. We hunted everywhere to find a calculator kit that can be small, do the many functions, with fine engineering design and SIMPLE TO BUILD! WHY? Because it has the fewest parts in a kit. Imagine the pc board only has the chip, 4 resistors, two transistors, two driver ic's with the 9 digit readout. SIMPLE! You bet it is. The entire kit is even packed in a multicolor attractively designed box that in itself tells the mini calculator story. Kit includes: attractive black case with red filter; Flex Key (type 20SK-66) 18 key keyboard that measures only 2½ x 2" with 2 switches, one for ON-OFF, one for K constant; MAIN pc board; readout board; famous Cal Tech 5030 26-pin calculator chip; two 75491 ic drivers; 9 digit array; ac jack; 9 Volt battery connector resistors; two transistors; back protective plate; necessary wire plugs; easy instructions. (Less 9 volt standard battery and AC adapter) **EASIEST KIT TO BUILD**

GET KEY THE PARTS!
Calculator Basics
READOUTS

BASIC KIT #1 — includes case, all-function Flex Key Keyboard, Cal Tech CT5002 calculator chip, 9-digit LED display with built-on individual magnifiers, plus sheets. 8-Digits. ☐ $16.95

BASIC KIT #2 — same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 8-digit MM5725. ☐ $16.95

BASIC KIT #3 — same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 6-digit MM5736 and 75492. ☐ $16.95

12 DIGIT BASIC #4 — Key parts include: CT5001 chip, 4-3 digit readouts, factory etched PC board, case, engraving case, 2-resistor networks, decimal switch. Wild Rover Keyboard with ON-OFF switch diagrams. Sale $19.95 ☐

8-DIGIT "TEXAS INSTRUMENT" BASIC KIT #7 — includes Texaskeyboard, 1KS149, standard 4-function. With T-I calculator chip TMS-0128, p.c. board, case, lens. Microswitch (on-off). 9-digit array: includes diagram. $16.95. ☐

6 & 8 DIGIT MINI CALCULATOR BASICS
"The key parts kits"

- So small fits in 'ur palm!
- Easiest basics around!
- Requires approx. 6 more parts.

KIT NO. 5030 — 6 functions. Includes mini case, with lens, HP nine digit readouts with multiplex pc board, main pc board, mini keyboard (with two switches, percent and constant), ac adapter jack, 2- SN75491 drivers, CT5030 calculator chip with diagram. 8-Digits. ☐ $14.95

KIT NO. 5031 — 4 function, same as 5030 except uses CT5031 chip. 8-Digits. ☐ $16.95

KIT NO. 5736 — 4 function, like 5031. Uses National MM5736 6-Digits. ☐ $12.95

GIANT VENTILATING FAN ☐ $4.98

Heavy-duty powerful hi-torque motor, ruggedly constructed. Permanently lubricated type bearings. Thermalloy protected. Motor size: 3 x 3 x 2½". By Molon ZM04047. 115 vac 60 hz. 0.77 amps. With 6½ TORIN fan blade. 1500 rpm. For all types of ham & industrial equipment.

"MEMORY LANE"

Buy Any 3 — Take 10%

☐ 1101	256 Bit RAM MOS	$1.50
☐ 1103	1024 Bit RAM MOS	4.50
☐ 7489	64 Bit RAM TTL	2.95
☐ 8223	Programmable ROM	4.50
☐ MM5220	Pre-Programmable ROM	2.95
☐ MM5260	1024 Bit RAM	6.50
☐ MM5262	2048 Bit RAM	9.95
☐ MM5203	Eraceable PROM	24.50

NATIONAL LM-340T VR's

- TO-220 Case
- 1 Amp
- POSITIVE VOLTAGE

Buy 3 — Take 10%

Type	Volts
☐ LM-340-05T	5 v
☐ LM-340-06T	6 v
☐ LM-340-08T	8 v
☐ LM-340-12T	12 v
☐ LM-340-15T	15 v
☐ LM-340-18T	18 v
☐ LM-340-24T	24 v

1.75 Each

Low Prices On National Calculator CHIPS

☐ CT 5001	12-Digits, 40 pin	$4.50	3 for $9.
☐ CT 5002	9-Volt version of 5001	4.50	3 for $12.
☐ CT 5005	12-Digits, 28-pin. with 8-function memory	4.50	3 for $12.
		6.50	3 for $18.
☐ CT 5030	4-Function with %	6.50	3 for $18.
☐ CT 5031	4-Function Only	6.95	3 for $18.
☐ TMS-0128	4-Function by Texas	3.50	3 for $9.
☐ MM 5725	8-Digits, 4-funct. LED	3.50	3 for $9
☐ MM 5736	6-Digits, 28-pin, 9V		

CLOCK CHIPS ON A "DIP"

WITH DATA SHEETS

☐ MM5311	6-digit	28-Pin	$5.50
☐ MM5312	4-digit	24-Pin	5.50
☐ MM5313	6-digit	28-Pin	5.50
☐ MM5314	6-digit	24-Pin	5.50
☐ MM5316	4-digit	40-Pin, alarm	5.50
☐ MM5316-A	no alarm		3.95

"C" MOS IC'S

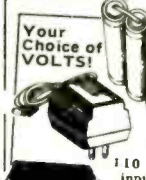
Type	Sale	Type	Sale	Type	Sale
☐ CD4000AE	.53	☐ CD4011AE	.51	☐ CD4026AE	4.50
☐ CD4001AE	.53	☐ CD4012AE	.53	☐ CD4028AE	2.65
☐ CD4002AE	.53	☐ CD4013AE	1.05	☐ CD4030AE	.53
☐ CD4006AE	3.50	☐ CD4014AE	3.50	☐ CD4033AE	3.50
☐ CD4007AE	.61	☐ CD4019AE	1.10	☐ CD4040AE	4.25
☐ CD4008AE	3.50	☐ CD4020AE	3.25	☐ CD4042AE	2.65
☐ CD4009AE	.75	☐ CD4022AE	2.10	☐ CD4043AE	2.75
☐ CD4010AE	.55	☐ CD4023AE	.53	☐ CD4044AE	2.75
		☐ CD4024AE	2.15	☐ CD4047AE	3.45
		☐ CD4025AE	.53	☐ CD4066AE	2.75

'BEEPER" AND "DATER' CLOCK ON THE CHIPS

MK50250 BEEPER $ 8.50

Imagine a chip (MK50250) "Beepin" and audible alarm! All others are external. It also features internal brightness control. The CT7001 requires external triggering of alarm, date of the month and direct drive to LED readouts. Both require minimum current drain and voltages, for either 4 to 6 LED readouts, 12 or 24 hours, AM and PM.

☐ CT7001 Alarm and Date . . . $6.95



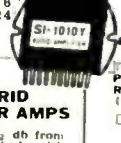
$4.95 6-VOLT NICAD POWER PAK

Includes 4 "A" cell nicad batteries hooked up to give you 6-volts for all types of energy uses. The best batteries made. Rechargeable.

AC ADAPTERS & CHARGERS

110 vac input;	☐ 6 VDC @ 100 ma.	$2.95
	☐ 7.5 V @ 200 ma.	3.50
	☐ 12 VDC @ 275 mils.	3.50
	☐ 9 VDC @ 100 ma.	*3.50

*Not illustrated



Sanken	Watts	Sale
SI-1010G	10	$ 8.88
SI-1020G	20	14.95
SI-1030G	30	18.88
SI-1050G	50	29.95

SANKEN HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPS

All amplifiers, flat within ½ db from hz to 100,000. Each unit properly heat-sinked, with heavy-duty connecting dc lug connections. Single-ended pushpull output. Power supply required 24VDC. Output to 8 ohms. Order by Stock No.

Terms: add postage **Rated:** net 30
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

☐ 20c CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

MINIMUM ORDER — $4.00

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942R, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

Circle 91 on reader service card

2102-2 MOS 1024 BIT MEMORY

FULLY DECODED STATIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY
DIRECTLY TTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS AND OUTPUT
SINGLE 5V SUPPLY - - NO CLOCKS OR REFRESH

NEW

$6.95 EA. (DIP) 8 FOR $49.95

Numeric Display

1/4" Single Digit GaAsP LED

COMMON CATHODE WITH RH DECIMAL

Compact—10 digits in 3" panel width ACTUAL SIZE

Highly legible— bright red 1/4" character easily read within 10 feet over a wide viewing angle

125 mW per digit at typical brightness

SUPER SPECIAL $.75
TEN for $5.95

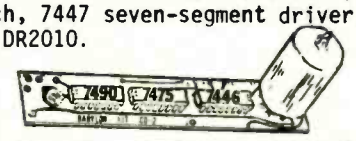
SPECIAL
8223 PROM

8 BIT
32 WORD
MEMORY
$3.00 EA.
10 - $29

WE PROGRAM FOR $5 EACH

CD-2 COUNTER KIT

Unit includes board, 7490, 7475, quad latch, 7447 seven-segment driver, and RCA DR2010.



COMPLETE KIT only $11.95; FULLY-ASSEMBLED $15.00; boards can be supplied separately at $2.50 per digit.

RCA 2010

Numitron Digital Display Tube, incandescent 5-volt 7-segment:
.6" High numeral visible from 30 ft
Standard 9-pin base (solderable)
Left-hand decimal point
EACH $5.00 5 FOR $20.00

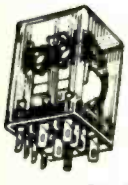
CMOS

CD4000	$.55	CD4016	1.00
CD4001	.45	CD4019	1.00
CD4002	.45	CD4023	.45
CD4007	1.00	CD4024	1.60
CD4008	3.25	CD4025	.45
CD4009	.75	CD4027	1.00
CD4010	.75	CD4030	1.00
CD4011	.45	74C20	.65
CD4012	.45	74C42	2.00
CD4013	1.00	74C157	2.50
CD4015	3.00	74C161	3.00
		74C195	2.00

TRANSISTOR SPECIAL

2N3568-HEP736
TO92 PLASTIC
NPN 300MW
60V 40-120B
EACH $.15
TEN 1.00
100 9.00
1000 80.00

NEW-TELEDYNE MARKED T3568



POTTER BRUMFIELD

Type KHP Relay
4 PDT 3A Contacts

24 VDC (650 coil) $1.50 EA.

120 VAC (10.5 MA coil) $1.75 EA.

TTL	DIP
7400	.20
74H00	.25
7401	.20
74H01	.25
7402	.25
7403	.25
7404	.25
74H04	.30
7405	.30
7406	.40
7408	.30
7400	.20
7410	.20
7413	.75
7417	.40
7420	.20
74L20	.30
74H20	.30
74H22	.30
7430	.20
74H30	.30
74L30	.30
7440	.20
74H40	.30
7442	1.00
7447	1.50
7450	.20
74H50	.30
7451	.20
74H51	.25
7453	.20
7454	.20
74L54	.25
74L55	.25
7460	.16
74L71	.25
7472	.40
74L72	.60
7473	.35
74L73	.75
7474	.45
74H74	.75
7475	.80
7476	.55
74L78	.70
7480	.50
7483	.70
7489	3.00
7490	1.00
7492	.65
7493	1.00
7495	.65
74L95	1.00
74107	.50
74145	1.25
74180	1.00
74193	1.50
74195	.80

SEND FOR FREE FLYER!

C.O.D. PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED--$10 MINIMUM

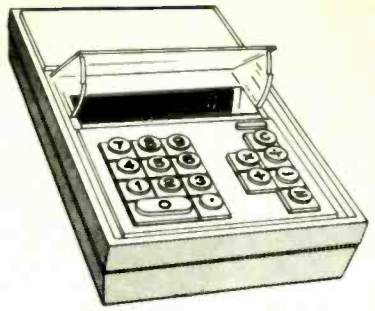
All IC's new and fully tested, leads plated with gold or solder. Orders for $5.00 or more are shipped prepaid, smaller orders--add 55¢. California residents add Sales Tax.....IC's shipped within 24 hours.

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 41727
SACRAMENTO, CA
95841 . . . .
916 334 2161

Circle 92 on reader service card

LIQUID CRYSTAL CALCULATOR $10.00



Rejects and require repairs but most easily repaired. Desk top models. We furnish 32 page instruction and trouble shooting. 8 digit 4 function. Two models available.

AC model #SP102A
$10 each; 3 for $26.50
Btry. model #SP102B
$11 each; 3 for $30.00

PANAPLEX 12 DIGIT DISPLAY

12 digit neon (180 volts) display. Genuine Burroughs Panaplex II cold cathode gas discharge 7 segments. Unused and we include the special socket. Measures 3⅝ x ⅞ (pic shown is full size). Data sheet included. Good for clocks, timers, counters, any type of digital readout use. Readability at 15 feet.

#PANAPLEX $6.00

HI-VOLTAGE (NEON) DRIVER PACKAGE

Package of 3 IC units for interfacing of high voltage neon type displays with low voltage calculator chips. This set of three IC's consists of Cathode Driver IC, Anode Driver IC, and Level Shifter IC. We include data for use. Good with Panaplex displays, Sperry displays, Anaplex displays, etc. From what we can see, no one seems to have them and this is the first time offered at surplus prices. They are first line devices, surplus due to a manufacturer of keyboard displays going out of business.

#DION $6.00

MOS ASCII ENCODER CHIP

With all the interest in keyboard encoders, TV readouts, etc. this single chip ASCII encoder should be welcome news. And the price . . . unbelievable at $9.95. 40 pin DIP, made by MOS Technology. Data sheets enclosed with each order.

#SP-105 $9.95; 3 for $25

Meshna SURPLUS ELECTRONIC MATERIAL
P.O. BOX 62, E. LYNN, MASS. 01904

Circle 93 on reader service card

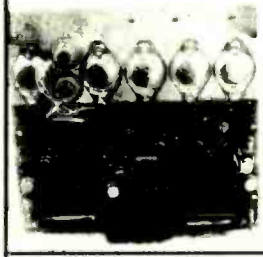
BURROUGHS DIGITAL COUNTERS

Also available without Nixie tubes; write for information.

BURROUGHS Series C2506 decade counters with memory. Available with 4,5,6 or 7 digits. NIXIE tube readouts. Complete 25 Mhz counter, all you need is a power supply, 200 Vdc and 5.0 Vdc (Vcc). This a basic unit for digital instruments such as frequency counters, clocks, thermometers, DVMs etc. With 6 pages of data.

STOCK NO.F5134	4 digits (C2506-4)	29.50
STOCK NO.F5135	5 digits (C2506-5)	36.00
STOCK NO.F5136	6 digits (C2506-6)	42.50
STOCK NO.F5137	7 digits (C2506-7)	49.50

THREE 0.1% 15 VOLT REGULATORS ON ONE BOARD



2 regulators rated @ 3.0 amps. Other rated @ 6.0 amps. 2 regulators have electronic crowbar overvoltage protection, and all 3 are short circuit proof. Output current can be doubled in all 3 regulators, and regulation becomes 0.5%. Pass transistors are 5 2N5878 NPN TO-3 power. 4 used, and 1 spare. 6"x6" 3 lbs.

STOCK NO.R5169 $11.95 ea. 2/21.00

Ideal transformer for REGULATOR BOARD or TRANSISTOR ASSEMBLY above, 28 volts, @ 5.0 amp. shielded.
STOCK NO.R9860 2¾"x3¾"x3" 6 lbs. $6.50, 2/12.00

HIGH POWER TRANSFORMER
35 Volts @ 6.0 Amps. ct. and 10 volts @ 10 amps.
STOCK NO.R9906 $8.95 ea. 2/16.00

Include sufficient postage. Excess refunded. Send for new Catalog 13, just out, with many electronic bargains.

DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.
BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903
Phone (617) 388-4705

Circle 94 on reader service card

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

10% OFF

ON ORDERS OVER $25.00

TTL

	Ea.		Ea.		Ea.
7400	$ .19	7447	$1.15	74141	$1.23
7401	.19	7448	1.15	74145	1.15
7402	.19	7450	.24	74150	1.09
7403	.19	7451	.27	74151	.89
7404	.22	7453	.27	74153	1.29
7405	.22	7454	.39	74154	1.59
7406	.39	7460	.19	74155	1.19
7407	.39	7464	.39	74156	1.29
7408	.25	7465	.39	74157	1.29
7409	.25	7472	.36	74161	1.39
7410	.19	7473	.43	74163	1.59
7411	.29	7474	.43	74164	1.89
7413	.79	7475	.75	74165	1.89
7415	.39	7476	.47	74166	1.65
7416	.39	7483	1.11	74173	1.65
7417	.39	7485	1.39	74175	1.89
7420	.19	7486	.44	74176	1.65
7422	.29	7489	2.75	74177	.99
7423	.35	7490	.76	74180	1.09
7425	.39	7491	1.29	74181	3.65
7426	.29	7492	.79	74182	.89
7427	.35	7493	.79	74184	2.69
7430	.22	7494	.89	74185	2.19
7432	.29	7495	.89	74190	1.59
7437	.45	7496	.89	74191	1.59
7438	.39	74100	1.65	74192	1.49
7440	.19	74105	.49	74193	1.39
7441	1.09	74107	.49	74194	1.39
7442	.99	74121	.57	74195	.99
7443	.99	74122	.53	74196	1.85
7444	1.10	74123	.99	74197	.99
7445	1.10	74125	.69	74198	2.19
7446	1.15	74126	.79	74199	2.19
				74200	7.95

LOW POWER TTL

74L00	.33	74L51	.33	74L90	1.69
74L02	.33	74L55	.33	74L91	1.45
74L03	.33	74L71	.33	74L93	1.69
74L04	.33	74L72	.49	74L95	1.69
74L06	.33	74L73	.69	74L98	2.79
74L10	.33	74L74	.69	74L164	2.79
74L20	.33	74L78	.79	74L165	2.79
74L30	.33	74L85	1.25		
74L42	1.69	74L86	.69		

HIGH SPEED TTL

74H00	.33	74H21	.33	74H55	.39
74H01	.33	74H22	.33	74H60	.39
74H04	.33	74H30	.33	74H61	.39
74H08	.33	74H40	.33	74H62	.39
74H10	.33	74H50	.33	74H72	.49
74H11	.33	74H52	.33	74H74	.59
74H20	.33	74H53	.39	74H76	.59

8000 SERIES TTL

8091	.59	8214	1.69	8811	.69
8092	.59	8220	1.69	8812	1.10
8095	1.39	8230	2.59	8822	2.59
8121	.89	8520	1.29	8830	2.59
8123	1.59	8551	1.65	8831	2.59
8130	2.19	8552	2.49	8836	.49
8200	2.59	8554	2.49	8880	1.33
8210	3.49	8810	.79		

9000 SERIES TTL

9002	.39	9309	.89	9601	.99
9301	1.14	9312	.89	9602	.89

Data sheets supplied on request
Add $.50 ea. for items less than $1.00

CMOS

74C00	.39	74C74	1.15	74C162	3.25
74C02	.55	74C76	1.70	74C163	3.25
74C04	.75	74C107	1.50	74C164	3.50
74C08	.75	74C151	2.90	74C173	2.90
74C10	.65	74C154	3.50	74C195	3.00
74C20	.65	74C157	2.19	80C95	1.50
74C42	2.15	74C160	3.25	80C97	1.50
74C73	1.55	74C161	3.25		

MAY SPECIALS

8008	CPU	$59.50	MAN 1	$1.50
2102-	1024 bit	6.95	MAN 5	1.95
1702A	2048 bit	21.95	MAN 6	3.95
5203	UV eras.	17.95	MAN 8	1.95
5261	1024 bit	2.95	MAN 66	2.95
5262	2048 bit	7.95	HP 5082	
5316	alarm clock	4.95	7414 (4 DIG)	2.75
7001	alarm clock	7.95	HP 5082	
8038	V cont. osc.	5.95	7405 (5 DIG)	2.95
7441		.69	5020 RED LED	5/$1.00
7445		.79	MCT 2	.59
7475		.49		
7490		.59	**COSMETIC REJECTS**	
74123		.59	FUNCTIONALLY PERFECT	
340T 5v	(7805)	1.35	5001	$1.95
340T 15V		1.35	5002	2.50

POCKET CALCULATOR KIT

5 function plus constant — addressable memory with individual recall — 8 digit display plus overflow — battery saver — uses standard or rechargeable batteries — all necessary parts in ready to assemble form — instructions included. 3" x 5¼" **$24.95**

18 PIN CALCULATOR KIT

- MM 5736 18 PIN Calc. Chip four function 6 Digit
- A pair of 3-In-1 PAKS (6 digit) LED NSN 33
- One 75492 HEX Digit driver

Schematic and Instructions included. You supply switches, keyboard and battery for complete calculator **$7.95**

MEMORIES w/data

1101	256 bit RAM MOS	$1.75
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS	3.95
5203	2048 bit eras. PROM	24.95
5260	1024 bit RAM low power	3.95
7489	64 bit RAM TTL	2.75
8223	Programmable ROM	3.95

CALCULATOR & CLOCK CHIPS w/data

5001	12 DIG 4 funct fix dec	2.95
5002	Same as 5001 exc btry pwr	3.95
5005	12 DIG 4 funct w/mem	5.95
MM5725	8 DIG 4 funct chain & dec	2.79
MM5736	18 pin 6 DIG 4 funct	4.95
MM5738	8 DIG 5 funct K & Mem	7.95
MM5739	9 DIG 4 funct (btry sur)	6.95
MM 5311	28 pin BCD 6 dig mux	4.95
MM 5312	24 pin 1 pps BCD 4 dig mux	6.95
MM 5313	28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux	4.95
MM 5314	24 pin 6 dig mux	4.95
MM 5316	40 pin alarm 4 dig	8.95

LED & OPTO ISOLATORS

MV10B	Red TO 18	$ .25 ea.
MV50	Axial leads	.20
MV5020	Jumbo Vis. Red (Red Dome)	.25
	Jumbo Vis. Red (Clear Dome)	.25
ME4	Infra red diff. dome	.60
MAN1	Red 7 seg. .270"	2.50
MAN2	Red alpha num .32"	4.95
MAN4	Red 7 seg. .190"	2.15
MAN5	Green 7 seg. .270"	2.95
MAN6	.6" high solid seg	4.95
MAN7	Red 7 seg. .270"	1.35
MAN8	Yellow 7 seg. .270"	3.95
MAN64	.4" high solid seg	3.50
MAN66	.6" high spaced seg	4.65
DL707	Red 7 seg. .3"	2.15
MCD2	Dpto-iso dfodes	1.09
MCT2	Dpto-iso transistor	.69

DTL

930	$ 17	937	$ 17	949	$ 17
932	17	944	17	962	17
936	17	946	17	963	17

4000 SERIES — RCA EQUIVALENT

CD4001	55	CD4013	1.20	CD4023	.55
CD4009	.85	CD4016	1.25	CD4025	.55
CD4010	.85	CD4017	2.95	CD4027	1.35
CD4011	55	CD4019	1.35	CD4030	.95
CD4012	.55	CD4022	2.75	CD4035	2.85

LINEAR CIRCUITS

300	Pos V Reg (super 723)	TO-5	$ .79
301	Hi Perf Op Amp	mDIP TO-5	.32
302	Volt follower	TO-5	.59
304	Neg V Reg	TO-5	.89
305	Pos V Reg	TO-5	.79
307	Op AMP (super 741)	mDIP TO-5	.29
308	Micro Pwr Op Amp	mDIP TO-5	.99
309K	5V 1A regulator	TO-3	1.50
310	V Follower Op Amp	TO-5 mDIP	1.19
311	Hi perf V Comp	mDIP TO-5	1.05
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp	DIP	1.29
320	Neg Reg 5.2, 12, 15	TO-3	1.25
322	Precision Tlmer	DIP	1.15
324	Quad Op Amp	DIP	1.89
339	Quad Comparator	DIP	1.69
340T	Pos Volt Reg (5V-6V-8V-12V-15V-18V-24V)	TO-220	1.75
370	AGC/Squetch AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	1.15
372	AF-IF Strip detector	DIP	.79
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip	DIP	3.25
376	Pos. V Reg	mDIP	.59
377	2w Stereo amp	DIP	2.69
380	2w Audio Amp	DIP	1.29
380-8	.6w Audio amp	mDIP	1.25
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.69
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.69
550	Prec V Reg	DIP	.79
555	Timer	mDIP	.99
560	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
562	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
565	Phase Locked Loop	DIP TO-5	2.65
566	Function Gen	mDIP TO-5	2.50
567	Tone Decoder	mDIP	2.95
709	Operational AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	.29
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp	DIP	.39
711	Dual Difference Compar	DIP	.29
723	V Reg	DIP	.69
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp	DIP	1.19
741	Comp Op AMP	mDIP TO-5	.35
747	Dual 741 Op Amp	DIP or TO-5	.79
748	Freq Adj 741	mDIP	.39
1304	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod	DIP	1.19
1307	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod	DIP	.82
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp	mDIP	.69
1800	Stereo multiplexer	DIP	2.75
LH2111	Dual LM 211 V Comp	DIP	1.89
3065	TV-FM Sound System	DIP	.69
3075	FM Det-LMTR & Audio preamp	DIP	.79
3900	Quad Amplifier	DIP	.39
7524	Core Mem Sense AMPL	DIP	.79
7534	Core Mem Sense Amp	DIP	.79
8864	9 DIG Led Cath Drvr	DIP	2.50
75451	Dual Perepheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75453	(351) Dual Perlph. Driver	mDIP	.39
75491	Quad Seq Driver for LED	DIP	.79
75492	Hex Digit Driver	DIP	.89

SHIFT REGISTERS

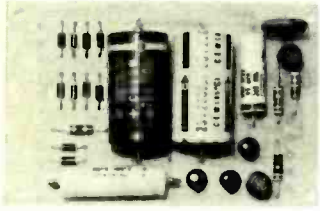
MM 5013	1024 bit accum. dynamic	mDIP	$1.95
MM 5016	500/512 bit dynamic	mDIP	1.75
MM 5058	1024 bit static	DIP	3.95
SL-5-4025	Dual 64 bit static	DIP	1.50

Shipment will be made via first class mail — postage paid in U.S., Canada and Mexico — within three days from receipt of order. Minimum order — $5.00. California residents add sales tax.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 1708 MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA
PHONE **(408) 659-3171**

Circle 95 on reader service card

Transistor & FET CURVE TRACER $35.00



SEMI-KIT

PC board, resistor, capacitors and all semiconductors are furnished. Plus for a limited time only we will furnish the power supply transformer FREE.

All you need to add to complete the kit are the cabinet, switches, jacks and potentiometers. All of these can be purchased for less than $20.00 from your local electronics supply store.

All parts not furnished are specified.

Curve Tracer adapts to any scope with horizontal and vertical inputs.

To order send check or money order in the amount of $35.00 plus $1.50 shipping and handling to:

EFI UNIT #7
8100 REMMET AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

California residents add 6% sales tax to the purchase price. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery.

Circle 96 on reader service card

RADIO & TV tubes 36c each. One-year guarantee. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL**, 4217-E University, San Diego, CA 92105

A NEW INSTRUMENT TO USE WITH YOUR SCOPE

MULTITRACER

Use with your present Oscilloscope to trace Resistors, Capacitors, Transformers, Diodes, Transistors, Zeners, Thyristors, most Semiconductors, IC's, etc. • Also shows continuity, in circuit and go/no-go checks. • Complete with diagrams and instructions. No internal scope connections. • For medium or small production runs or for hobbyist, experimenter, engineer, or ham.

ONLY $19.95—CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
WHY PAY MORE?

BOX 14, LESCO ELECTRONICS, SKOKIE, ILL. 60076

LOW-noise resistors—¼ W, 5% carbon film from 10 — 3.3 megohms for 3½c each. Fifty of one value for $1.25. 1N4148 diodes for 6c. 75c postage. Free samples/specifications. **COMPONENTS CENTER—RE**, Box 134, New York, NY 10038

PRINTED CIRCUIT

EPOXY GLASS CIRCUIT BOARD STOCK; CARBIDE DRILL BITS; TAPE RESIST; ARTWORK; BUBBLE ETCHERS
SEND S.A.S.E. FOR FLYER
TRUMBULL
833 BALRA DR., EL CERRITO, CA. 94530

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

LISTEN TO

Spectacular

4-Channel Sound!

Latest High-Quality Quadraphonic Performance with the Vista SQ-3 Decoder

EXCLUSIVE CBS LICENSED CIRCUITY, SUPERB RESPONSE AND CHANNEL SEPARATION

FULL LOGIC, WAVE MATCHING AND VARIABLE BLEND

KIT SQ-3
$55.00

ALL NECESSARY PARTS EXCEPT CASE AND +20V 75mA POWER SUPPLY

Shipped prepaid in USA *NY State add Tax*
$2.00 additional for CANADA

PHOTOLUME CORPORATION
118 East 28th STREET, New York, N.Y. 10016

Circle 97 on reader service card

TTL

7400*	6/$1.00	7488	4.00
7401	.23	7489*	2.25ea
7402	.23	7490*	.69ea
7403	6/1.00	7491*	1.00
7404	.25	7492	.95
7405	.24	7493	.95
7406	.50	7494	.97
7407	.50	7495	.95
7408	.25	7496	.95
7409	.25	74100	1.50
7410*	6/1.00	74107	.47
7411	.30	74121	.55
7412	.40	74122	.47
7413*	.75	74123	1.05
7416	.45	74125	.60
7417	.45	74126	.80
7418	.25	74141	1.15
7420	.23	74145	1.15
7421	.27	74150	.95
7423	.32	75151	1.20
7425	.27	74153	1.50
7426	.31	74154	1.25
7427	.32	74155	1.30
7429	.40	74156	1.30
7430	.33	74157	1.55
7432	.26	74160	1.65
7437	.45	74161	1.65
7438	.50	74163	2.50
7439	.50	74164	2.50
7440	.23	74165	2.50
7441	1.10	74166	1.75
7442	1.05	74170	3.00
7443	1.10	74173	1.75
7444	1.15	74174	1.85
7445	1.10	74175	1.85
7446	1.25	74176	.85
7447*	.89	74177	.85
7448	1.25	74180*	1.00
7450	.25	74181	3.75
7451	.27	74182	1.00
7453	.27	74184	2.30
7454	.40	74185	2.30
7459	.25	74187	7.00
7460	.25	74190	1.50
7470	.45	74191	1.50
7472	.41	74192*	1.25
7473*	.39	74193*	1.25
7474	.47	74194	1.50
7475*	.75	74195	1.05
7476*	.40	74196	1.25
7480	.50	74197	1.05
7482	1.75	74198	2.25
7483	1.15	74199	2.75
7485*	1.10	74200	7.00
7486	.47	74250	5.00

20% Discount for 100 pcs. Combined 7400's (Except Specials)

CMOS

CD4000$	.48
CD4001	.48
CD4002	.48
CD4006	3.75
CD4007	.55
CD4009	.89
CD4010	.69
CD4011	.48
CD4012	.48
CD4013	1.00
CD4016	1.00
CD4017	2.65
CD4019	1.15
CD4020	1.50
CD4022	1.50
CD4023	.48
CD4024	1.95
CD4025	.48
CD4027	1.15
CD4028	2.65
CD4029	3.95
CD4030	1.00
CD4035	2.65
CD4040	3.95
CD4042	2.75
CD4044	2.75
CD4046	2.75
CD4047	2.75
CD4049	1.00
CD4050	1.00
CD4051	3.95
74C00	.39
74C90	3.00
74C160	3.00

(Zener) DIODES (Rectifier)

IN456	6/$1
IN458	6/$1
IN485A	5/$1
IN746	4/$1
IN752	4/$1
IN1183	1.60
IN1184	1.70
IN1186	1.80
IN3600	6/$1
IN4001	.09
IN4002	.10
IN4004	.10
IN4148	15/$1
IN4154	12/$1
IN4734	.28c
IN4735	.28c
IN5232	.28c
IN5234	.28c
IN5243	.28c
IN5282	5/$1

* MAY SPECIALS *

8008 Processor	$49.95	AY5-1013 UART	$9.95
1101 256 x 1 RAM	2.25	RC4194 TK	5.95
2102 1024 RAM	7.95	RC4195 TK	3.25

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-49	50-100		1-9	10-49	50-100
.001mf.	5c	3.5c	3c	.033mf.	6c	4c	3.5c
.0047mf.	6c	4c	3.5c	.047mf.	6c	4c	3.5c
.01mf.	5c	3.5c	3c	.1mf.	12c	10c	7.5c
.022mf.	6c	4c	3.5c	100pf.	6c	4c	3.5c

100 Volt Mylar Film Capacitors

.001UFD	.09	.07	.05	.022UFD	.10	.08	.06
.0022UFD	.09	.07	.05	.047UFD	.12	.09	.07
.0047UFD	.09	.07	.05	.1UFD	.15	.12	.10
.01UFD	.10	.08	.06	.22UFD	.21	.18	.15

Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

.47UFD/50V	.14	.12	.11	47UFD/25V	.19	.15	.14
1UFD/16V	.14	.12	.11	100UFD/16V	.19	.15	.14
1UFD/50V	.15	.12	.11	100UFD/25V	.24	.18	.17
2.2UFD/50V	.14	.12	.11	100UFD/50V	.24	.18	.17
3.3UFD/25V	.14	.12	.11	220UFD/16V	.24	.18	.17
4.7UFD/25V	.14	.12	.11	220UFD/25V	.35	.25	.24
10UFD/16V	.14	.12	.11	470UFD/16V	.37	.30	.27
10UFD/25V	.14	.12	.11	470UFD/25V	.49	.39	.35
10UFD/50V	.14	.12	.11	1000UFD/16V	.49	.39	.35
22UFD/16V	.14	.12	.11	1000UFD/25V	.75	.60	.55
22UFD/25V	.15	.13	.12	2200UFD/16V	.75	.60	.55
47UFD/16V	.17	.14	.13	**Axial or Radial Lead Type**			

TRANSISTORS

MPS-A05	5/$1	2N2906A	4/$1	2N3906	4/$1
2N918	.25	2N2907A	5/$1	PN4249	4/$1
2N2219A	3/$1	2N3053	2/$1	PN4250	4/$1
2N2221	4/$1	2N3055	.95	2N4409	5/$1
2N2222A	5/$1	2N3725A	2/$1	2N5129	.19
2N2369	5/$1	2N3903	5/$1	2N5139	.19
2N2369A	4/$1	2N3904	4/$1	C106B1-SCR	2/$1
2N2484	4/$1				

Cal.&Clk.Chips	
5001	$3.95
5005	5.95
5030	7.95
MM5311	4.95
MM5312	4.95
MM5313	4.95
MM5314	4.95
MM5316	6.95

WALL or T.V. DIGITAL CLOCK
25' VIEWING DISTANCE
Walnut Case-6"x3"x1"
Hr. & Min.-.6" High
Seconds-.3" High
KIT - All Comp.& Case $39.95
Wired & Assembled $44.95

IC-Skts	
8 P	$ .22
14 P	.26
16 P	.29
18 P	.46
24 P	.68
28 P	.89
36 P	1.10
40 P	1.25

Satisfaction Guaranteed. $5.00 Min. Order. U.S. Funds.
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax
Write for FREE 1975 Catalog — Data Sheets .25¢ each

JAMES

P.O. BOX 822, BELMONT, CA. 94002
PHONE ORDERS — (415) 592-8097

Circle 98 on reader service card

LINEAR

LM300H	$ .69	LM741H/N	$ .31*
LM301H/N	.29*	LM747N	.69
LM302H	.69	LM748N	.35
LM304H	.79	LM1303N	.79
LM305H/N	.89	LM1304N	1.00
LM307H/N	.35	LM1307N	.79
LM308H/N	1.05	LM1310P	3.25*
LM309K	1.25*	LM1458N	.69
LM310H/N	1.19	LM1469N	.99
LM311H/N	.95	LM1556V	1.85
LM318N	1.69	CA3013	1.70
LM319	1.19	CA3023	2.15
LM320K*	1.50	CA3035	2.25
LM324	1.85	CA3039	1.35
LM339N	1.95	CA3046	1.15
LM340K	1.89	CA3059	2.46
LM340T	1.75	CA3060	2.80
LM370N	1.05	CA3065N	.75
LM373N	2.05	CA3080	.85
LM380-8	1.00	CA3083	1.60
LM380N	1.25*	CA3086	.70
NE531T	3.00	CA3089	3.25
NE536T	3.00	CA3091	8.25
NE550N	.79	CA3123	1.85
NE555N*	.69*	CA3600	1.75
NE556N	1.85	LM3900	.55
NE560	2.50	LM3905	.55*
NE561	2.50	LM7805	1.75
NE562	2.50	8038B	3.95*
NE565H/N	2.00*	LM9601	.55
NE566	2.00*	LM9602	.75
NE567H/N	2.00*	75450	.49
LM703H/N	.43	75451	.39
LM709H/N	.29	75452	.39
LM710H/N	.29	75453	.39
LM711H/N	.29	75491	.79
LM723H/N	.55	75492	.89
LM733H/N	1.75	75494	.89
LM739N	1.29	75324N	1.75*
LM565H	1.50*	LM567H	1.50*

1/4 W 5% CARBON COMP RESISTORS

5-25	30-95	100-495	500-995	1000 UP
.05	.04	.03	.0275	.025

All Std. Values — 5 Ea. Min.
Add 5¢ per value if sorting is required

PROJECTS		LEDS		8000 Series	
8263	$ 7.00	MV 10	5/1	8090-98	.55
8267	4.00	MV 50	6/1	8123	1.50
2513*	11.00	MV 5024	5/1	8223 *	3.00
2518	7.00	MAN-1	1.95	8263	7.00
2519	4.00	MAN-3	.95	8267	4.00
2524*	3.95	MAN-4	1.95	8280	.75
2525	7.00	MAN-7	1.50	8281	.85
2529*	4.00	DL 33	1.95	8288	1.15
4024P*	2.25	DL747	2.50	8880	1.35

BUILD YOUR OWN MINICOMPUTER

Thousands of Radio-Electronics readers have already built their own minicomputer. You can still build yours. To get started, order our 52-page book—COMPUTER! It contains complete construction information including full-size circuit board patterns, data on how it works, a group of eight experiments you can perform with the computer and other important information.

Use the coupon below to order. Print! The Coupon will be used as the shipping label. Then check off the way you want it shipped; this determines the price. Payment must be in U.S. currency.

Radio-Electronics Computer Book
45 E. 17 St., New York, NY 10003

MUST PRINT

Name

Address

City State Zip

Book price includes postage.

___ U.S., Canada, First-class Mail	$5.50*
___ U.S., Canada, Air Mail	$5.65
___ Foreign, Surface	$5.90
___ Foreign, Air Mail	$7.30

Only these four methods of shipment can be provided.

*New York State residents must include 7% sales tax—39c additional. New York City residents must include 8% sales tax—44c additional.

COMPUTER! will be mailed within three weeks of receipt of your order.

BUILD YOUR OWN TV TYPEWRITER

As you type, the letters appear on the screen of your TV set. Use it as a computer terminal. You can still build yours. To get started, order our 16-page brochure—TV TYPEWRITER. It contains complete construction information, full-size circuit board patterns, data on how it works, troubleshooting tables, connections and other important information. The cost is $3.00, postpaid, plus tax where applicable.

Use the coupon below to order your personal copy. Print! The coupon will be used as the shipping label. Payment must be in U.S. currency.

Radio-Electronics TV Typewriter
45 E. 17 St., New York, NY 10003

MUST PRINT

Name

Address

City State Zip

Brochure price is $3.00, postpaid, plus sales tax where applicable.

___ First Class Mail (U.S. & Foreign)	$3.00
___ NY State Residents	$3.21*
___ NY City Residents	$3.24**

*Price includes 7% state sales tax.
**Price includes 8% city sales tax.

Only first class mail available. Foreign air mail $1.25 additional.

TV Typewriter will be mailed within three weeks of receipt of your order.

2N173	2.15	2N1168	.75	2N2329	7.00	2N2905A	.34	2N3502	1.40	2N3773	2.40
2N178	1.00	2N1204	1.50	2N2356	6.00	2N2906	.18	2N3503	1.60	2N3789	3.00
2N293	.60	2N1234	15.00	2N2356A	7.00	2N2906A	.20	2N3506	7.50	2N3793	.25
2N2938	.65	2N1302	.30	2N2359	16.00	2N2907	.20	2N3544	4.00	2N3796	3.00
2N321	.50	2N1305	.35	2N2368	.30	2N2907A	.30	2N3548	2.80	2N3799	3.20
2N327A	1.40	2N1377	1.50	2N2369	.20	2N2913	.90	2N3549	3.00	2N3805	10.50
2N334	1.40	2N1404	.50	2N2382	4.50	2N2914	1.40	2N3553	1.80	2N3807	4.80
2N336	1.00	2N1408	.60	2N2440	3.50	2N2916A	4.05	2N3563	.15	2N3811	.30
2N338A	1.25	2N1420	.50	2N2453	3.00	2N2925	.20	2N3564	.14	2N3823	.70
2N389	9.00	2N1483	1.20	2N2465	7.50	2N2926	.15	2N3565	.18	2N3843	.30
2N393	2.70	2N1485	1.60	2N2475	.60	2N2947	14.50	2N3567	.19	2N3856	.25
2N3988	1.00	2N1523	5.00	2N2476	.80	2N2949	6.00	2N3568	.30	2N3865	7.00
2N404	.20	2N1534	1.00	2N2484	.25	2N2950	6.50	2N3569	.17	2N3866	1.10
2N417	.50	2N1540	1.10	2N2511	1.50	2N2969	31.00	2N3584	1.80	2N3903	.20
2N420	1.20	2N1543	3.50							2N3904	.22
2N424	9.00	2N1544	.90							2N3905	.20
2N439	1.00	2N1549	1.35							2N3906	.22
2N443	1.15	2N1551	4.00							2N3909	.80
2N456	1.30	2N1552	4.00							2N3924	3.50
2N497	1.40	2N1554	2.00							2N3925	4.80
2N501A	4.00	2N1557	1.70							2N3945	.90
2N508A	.40	2N1560	3.30							2N3954	5.00
2N512B	2.90	2N1595	1.50							2N3954A	5.50
2N555	.50	2N1596	1.60							2N3955	2.70
2N586	1.00	2N1597	2.20							2N3955A	3.20
2N594	1.50	2N1598	2.00							2N3957	1.60
2N630	3.50	2N1599	2.30							2N3958	1.40
2N652A	1.00	2N1605	.45							2N3964	1.10
2N677C	5.50	2N1613	.50							2N3971	1.00
2N681	2.00	2N1671	2.00							2N3972	1.40
2N682	2.50	2N1693	15.00							2N4012	10.50
2N683	2.70	2N1711	.50							2N4037	.70
2N685	3.40	2N1715	.70							2N4045	1.95
2N686	4.00	2N1720	5.00							2N4093	1.05
2N689	7.00	2N1899	69.00							2N4120	3.90
2N697	.25	2N1907	5.00							2N4124	.20
2N700	4.00	2N1921	3.00							2N4126	.26
2N705	.60	2N1924	1.30							2N4141	.26
2N706	.20	2N1934	9.40							2N4142	.17
2N706B	.40	2N1990	.80							2N4143	.16
2N711	.40	2N2060	2.10							2N4208	2.05
2N711B	.60	2N2065A	1.80							2N4220A	1.00
2N718A	.30	2N2080	5.00							2N4225	3.80
2N720A	.50	2N2081A	2.50							2N4226	3.95
2N741	1.50	2N2100	3.00							2N4227	.35
2N744	.35	2N2102	.50							2N4228	.50
2N759	1.00	2N2148	.70							2N4234	1.50
2N759A	1.00	2N2192A	.66							2N4235	1.90
2N760	.50	2N2193	.45							2N4248	.17
2N760A	.70	2N2193A	.90							2N4249	.18
2N829	3.00	2N2218	.26							2N4250	.22
2N834	.35	2N2218A	.30							2N4258	.34
2N859	5.00	2N2219	.30							2N4291	.35
2N877	2.50	2N2219A	.38							2N4293	.50
2N894	2.00	2N2221	.25							2N4303	.30
2N918	.40	2N2221A	.26							2N4341	1.35
2N956	.40	2N2222	.24							2N4347	1.60
2N960	.50	2N2222A	.30							2N4348	2.00
2N962	.50	2N2259	1.10							2N4352	2.00
2N967	.50	2N2270	.40							2N4356	.30
2N981	2.00	2N2289	3.70							2N4395	1.30
2N984	1.00	2N2290	6.00							2N4399	6.40
2N1015B	16.00	2N2297	1.00							2N4400	.30
2N1016B	18.00	2N2322	1.80							2N4401	.32
2N1026	1.50	2N2323	1.90							2N4402	.34
2N1035	2.00	2N2324	2.40							2N4403	.40
2N1136	1.50	2N2325	2.60							2N4416	.90
2N1137A	2.00	2N2326	3.40							2N4429	6.00
2N1142	2.20	2N2327	4.60							2N4430	8.60
2N1143	2.00	2N2328	5.00							2N4441	.95

Specification Sheets: $.25 ea.

PREMIUM QUALITY TRANSISTORS

We've been buying and selling top quality components, including transistors, for nearly ten years. Our annual volume exceeds $3 million. We handle only original parts, from the world's leading manufacturers and our customers include some of the largest and most quality-conscious companies.

We invite you to take advantage of our component buying skills. Select the transistors you need from the Ancrona line. For your other component needs, see our full page advertisement in this edition.

2N2518	6.00	2N3019	1.50	2N3599	38.00	2N4442	1.10
2N2526	4.50	2N3022	18.00	2N3614	1.10	2N4443	1.40
2N2527	5.50	2N3053	.35	2N3616	1.25	2N4852	.80
2N2537	1.30	2N3054	.80	2N3617	2.50	2N4858	1.10
2N2538	2.50	2N3055	.95	2N3634	8.00	2N4859	1.20
2N2600	7.10	2N3060	3.00	2N3638	.18	2N4863	5.50
2N2604	1.80	2N3066A	1.20	2N3642	.19	2N4870	.60
2N2605	.50	2N3070	1.30	2N3643	.14	2N4878	3.90
2N2646	.70	2N3107	.80	2N3645	.15	2N4890	.90
2N2648	4.00	2N3109	.75	2N3646	.10	2N4898	1.10
2N2658	7.00	2N3117	1.00	2N3656	8.60	2N4905	2.00
2N2708	.25	2N3130	5.00	2N3657	9.00	2N4922	1.00
2N2712	.30	2N3133	.80	2N3680	6.00	2N5016	12.80
2N2713	.15	2N3202	16.00	2N3684	1.25	2N5036	1.18
2N2715	.18	2N3209	.90	2N3685A	1.50	2N5061	.32
2N2716	.18	2N3227	2.40	2N3692	.20	2N5064	.48
2N2754	95.00	2N3239	3.00	2N3693	.21	2N5086	.30
2N2802	9.80	2N3247	3.90	2N3694	.22	2N5088	.40
2N2808	9.00	2N3250	.50	2N3702	.18	2N5089	.46
2N2833	4.00	2N3371	4.00	2N3705	.25	2N5105	3.10
2N2880	11.00	2N3375	5.50	2N3707	.17	2N5127	.16
2N2890	4.60	2N3390	.50	2N3710	.20	2N5130	.20
2N2892	6.70	2N3393	.20	2N3711	.18	2N5133	.16
2N2893	9.80	2N3398	.25	2N3725	.36	2N5138	.16
2N2894	.50	2N3442	2.20	2N3730	1.50	2N5154	7.10
2N2895	1.00	2N3445	5.00	2N3731	2.00	2N5157	9.90
2N2903	4.00	2N3467	1.50	2N3740	1.20	2N5198	4.30
2N2904	.30	2N3468	1.90	2N3763	5.00	2N5202	2.20
2N2904A	.36	2N3500	4.00	2N3771	2.20	2N5294	.70
2N2905	.32	2N3501	6.50	2N3772	2.30	2N5306	.27
						2N5354	.30
						2N5369	.25
						2N5397	2.90
						2N5407	29.00
						2N5409	32.00
						2N5414	6.50
						2N5449	.25
						2N5453	5.40
						2N5457	.40
						2N5458	.40
						2N5467	32.00
						2N5562	12.50
						2N5563	9.00
						2N5636	13.50
						2N5637	27.00
						2N5655	.85
						2N5657	1.20
						2N5679	1.40
						2N5742	41.00
						2N5778	.55
						2N5923	12.80
						2N6027	.50
						2N6028	.65
						2N6076	.20
						2N6099	.95
						2N6101	.85
						2N6103	.90
						2N6155	1.50

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00
Add $1.00 to cover postage and handling
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (NO C.O.D.) TO:
California residents add 6% sales tax.

FIRST QUALITY TTL

ANCRONA CORP.

P.O. BOX 2208R, Culver City, CA 90230

FREE
"Store Opening Special"
IC AUDIO AMPLIFIER
LM354A (2.80W)

Bring this coupon to our new electronic parts outlet for your Free Audio Amplifier. Limit one per coupon. (Not redeemable by mail) Offer good until 7/1/75. Ancrona Corp. 11080 Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA.

Circle 103 on reader service card

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume responsibility for any errors which may appear in the index below.

READER SERVICE CARD NO.		PAGE
24	Allison Automotive	34
	Amperex	33
21	Arrow Fastener	32
20	B & K Division of Dynascan Corp.	31
	Bell & Howell Schools	54-57
69	Blonder-Tongue	86
77	Brooks Radio & TV Corp.	91
89	Castle TV Tuner Service Corp.	Cover IV
11	Channellock	20
17	CIE, Cleveland Institute of Electronics	26-29
14	Continental Specialties Corp.	24
	CREI, Division of the McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center	64-67
75	Datak Corp.	90
68	Delta Products Corp.	81
79	E&L Instruments, Inc.	92
64	Edlie Electronics	80
87	Edmund Scientific Co.	108
70	Edsyn, Inc.	87
8	EICO, Electronic Instrument, Inc.	16
	EMC, Electronics Measurement Corp.	90
27	Exar, Division of James	76
76	Fluke	90
85	Fordham Radio Supply Co.	97
	GC Electronics	95
	General Electric Co., Tube Div.	18
74	Grantham School of Electronics	89
	GET Sylvania Electronic Components	21
19	Harwil Co.	30
100	Heath Co.	14-15
6,30	Hickok Electrical Co.	12, 78
28	Hybrid Semiconductors	76
	ICS, International Correspondence Schools	82-85
67	Indiana Home Study Institute	81
22	International Components Corp.	32
18	International Crystal Mfg. Co.	30
65	Jensen Tool & Alloy	80
26	Jerrold Electronics	36
12	Judson Research	20
90	Leader	74
78	Lectrotech, Inc.	92
4	Mallory Distributor Corp.	5
16	MITS, Micro-Instrumentation Telemetry Systems, Inc.	25
72	Mountain West Alarm Supply Co.	88
62	National Camera Co.	78
	National Technical Schools	44-47
86	Non-Linear Systems, Inc.	97
	NRI Training	8-11
61	PAIA Electronics	78
1	PTS Electronics	Cover II
88	Radio Shack	Cover III
15	RCA Electronics Components, Test Equipment	24
80	RCA Parts & Accessories	93
9	RCA Solid State Division	17
73	RGS Electronics	88
106	Rye Industries	94
63,13	Sams & Co. Howard W.	79, 22, 23
10	Sansui	19
83	Schober Organ	96
7	Shure Bros.	13
29	Southwest Technical Products	77
3	Sprague Products Corp.	2
23	Tab Books	34
25	Telematic	35
66	Teletronics Company of America	81
82	Tri-Star	96
5	Tuner Service Corp.	7
84	TV Tech Special	96
2	Vaco Products Co.	1
	Vintage Radio	94
71	Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division	88

MARKET CENTER

103,105	Ancrona Corp.	105, 107
	ATV Research	100
92	Babylon Electronics	102
	Command Productions	98
	Cornell Electronics	100
94	Delta Electronics	102
104	Digi-Key	106
96	E.F.I. Associates	104
	Bill Godbout Electronics	98
95	International Electronics Unlimited	103
98	James Electronics	104
	Lesco Electronics	104
93,99	Meshna Electronics, John Jr.	102, 105
	Mini Micro Mart	100
97	Photolume Corp.	104
91	Poly Paks	99, 101
	Solid State Sales	100
	Trumbull	104

Radio-Electronics is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S. New York, NY 10003 (212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback

Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES

EAST

Stanley Levitan, Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
6319 N. Central Ave.
Chicago, IL 60646
(312) 792-3646

PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810

Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

C-MOS

	1-9	10 up
4000AE	.45	.39
4001AE	.45	.39
4002AE	.45	.39
4004AE	5.85	5.85
4006AE	3.50	3.30
4007AE	.45	.39
4008AE	2.90	2.70
4009AE	.45	.39
4010AE	.55	.54
4011AE	.48	.45
4012AE	.45	.39
4013AE	.45	.39
4014AE	2.80	2.50
4015AE	2.80	2.50
4016AE	.90	.75
4017AE	1.80	1.70
4018AE	2.80	2.60
4019AE	.85	.60
4020AE	2.80	2.60
4021AE	2.20	1.90
4022AE	1.80	1.60
4023AE	.48	.45
4024AE	1.60	1.40
4025AE	.45	.32
4026AE	8.40	7.90
4027AE	.90	.80
4028AE	1.70	1.50
4029AE	2.20	2.00
4030AE	.80	.60
4033AE	3.40	2.90
4035AE	2.00	1.80
4040AE	2.20	2.00
4041AE	1.20	.90
4042AE	1.20	1.00
4043AE	1.20	1.00
4044AE	1.20	1.00
4047AE	3.10	3.00
4048AE	1.45	1.35
4049AE	1.00	.80
4050AE	1.00	.80
4051AE	3.35	2.90
4052AE	2.15	2.05
4053AE	2.90	2.80
4055AE	2.70	2.60
4056AE	3.45	3.41
4060AE	3.30	3.00
4066AE	1.20	1.00
4069AE	.80	.70
4071AE	.45	.38
4076AE	1.70	1.50
4081AE	.45	.39
4510AE	2.00	1.80
4516AE	2.90	2.80
4518AE	3.30	3.00
4520AE	1.90	1.70
4901AE	.45	.38
4911AE	.45	.38

WAVEFORM GENERATOR KIT Only $28.00

XR205K

Here's a highly versatile lab instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional unit. Kit includes two XR205 IC's, data & applications, PC board (etched & drilled, ready for assembly) and detailed instructions.

7400N TTL

7400N	$.14	7444N	$1.05	7496N	$.85	74161N	1.28
7401N	.17	7445N	1.04	74100N	1.30	74162N	1.50
7402N	.14	7446N	1.10	74104N	1.25	74163N	1.48
7403N	.17	7447N	1.00	74105N	.45	74164N	1.70
7404N	.21	7448N	1.00	74107N	.40	74165N	1.78
7405N	.20	7450N	.15	74109N	.92	74166N	1.50
7406N	.35	7451N	.23	74110N	.72	74170N	2.60
7407N	.45	7453N	.20	74111N	.92	74173N	1.55
7408N	.18	7454N	.26	74114N	.92	74174N	1.20
7409N	.23	7455N	.37	74115N	.92	74175N	1.60
7410N	.14	7460N	.25	74118N	1.51	74176N	1.30
7411N	.27	7462N	.37	74121N	.50	74177N	1.50
7412N	.52	7464N	.37	74122N	.50	74180N	1.05
7413N	.72	7465N	.37	74123N	.90	74181N	3.20
7414N	2.26	7470N	.30	74125N	.60	74182N	.75
7415N	.37	7471N	.49	74126N	.64	74184N	2.90
7416N	.37	7472N	.33	74128N	1.32	74185N	2.29
7417N	.37	7473N	.38	74132N	2.06	74188N	4.90
7420N	.17	7474N	.35	74136N	.92	74190N	1.49
7421N	.60	7475N	.60	74140N	2.50	74191N	1.49
7422N	.27	7476N	.45	74141N	1.19	74192N	1.40
7423N	.48	7478N	.55	74145N	1.08	74193N	1.29
7425N	.36	7480N	.60	74147N	2.90	74194N	1.35
7426N	.27	7481N	1.19	74148N	2.20	74195N	.80
7427N	.31	7482N	.90	74150N	.99	74196N	1.90
7428N	.52	7483N	.80	74151N	.84	74197N	.80
7430N	.20	7484N	3.02	74152N	1.50	74198N	2.00
7432N	.29	7485N	2.50	74153N	1.05	74199N	2.09
7433N	.62	7486N	.40	74154N	1.48	74200N	4.90
7437N	.36	7489N	2.40	74155N	1.08	74221N	1.75
7438N	.35	7490N	.60	74156N	1.18	74251N	1.75
7439N	1.05	7491N	1.00	74157N	1.18	74278N	2.95
7440N	.16	7492N	.84	74158N	1.44	74279N	1.10
7441N	.95	7493N	.60	74160N	1.50	74293N	.95
7442N	.90	7494N	1.20			74298N	2.55
7443N	.96	7495N	.80				

DUAL LOW NOISE OP AMP

LM331N:
V_{IO} = 6mV
I_{IB} = 1000 nA
I_B = 2000 nA
Noise = 1.5dB
$2.20

DISPLAYS

OPCOA

SLA1	Red	2.25
SLA11	Green	3.50
SLA21	Yellow	3.50
SLA7	Red	1.60

LITRONIX

DL80	Red	6.00
DL81	Red	6.00
DL10	Red	6.00
DL10A	Red	4.00
DL101	Red	4.90
DL57	Red	9.90
DL61	Red	12.00
DL33	Red	4.00
DL44	Red	6.00
DL402	Red	4.00
DL701	Red	3.40
DL704	Red	2.25
DL707	Red	2.35
DL747	Red	2.50

XCITON

XAN72	Red	2.00
XAN52	Green	2.00

EP 9125
9-DIGIT DISPLAY
$7.90

- 1/8" character height
- compact, thin PC package
- wide viewing angle

OPTOISOLATORS

MONSANTO
MCT2 1.35

LITRONIX

IL1	1.30
IL12	1.40
IL16	1.80
IL74	1.35
ILD74	1.75
ILQ74	3.40

CALCULATORS (Limited Qty.) $19.00

1024-BIT N-Channel RAM

2601-1	11.40
2601-21	11.40
26028	8.00
2602-18	8.00
2602-28	8.00
MK4102P	11.40
7552-1CPE	8.00
7552-2CPE	8.00

74LS

74LS00	.58	74LS76	.92
74LS01	.58	74LS78	.92
74LS02	.58	74LS107	.92
74LS03	.58	74LS109	.92
74LS04	.63	74LS112	.92
74LS05	.63	74LS113	.92
74LS08	.58	74LS114	.92
74LS09	.58	74LS138	2.38
74LS10	.58	74LS139	2.38
74LS11	.58	74LS151	2.10
74LS15	.58	74LS153	2.38
74LS20	.58	74LS157	2.10
74LS21	.58	74LS158	2.40
74LS22	.58	74LS160	2.70
74LS27	.64	74LS161	2.70
74LS30	.58	74LS170	5.92
74LS32	.64	74LS174	3.02
74LS51	.58	74LS175	2.90
74LS54	.58	74LS181	3.72
74LS55	.58	74LS251	2.55
74LS73	.92	74LS253	3.05
74LS74	.92	74LS260	.58

9300 SERIES

9300PC	1.00
9301PC	1.20
9304PC	1.50
9306PC	6.90
9308PC	2.50
9309PC	1.60
9310PC	1.50
9311PC	2.30
9312PC	1.20
9314PC	1.30
9316PC	1.50
9318PC	2.30
9321PC	1.20
9322PC	1.30
9324PC	2.00
9328PC	2.50
9334PC	2.95
9338PC	3.30
9340PC	5.00
9341PC	4.10
9342PC	1.15
9360PC	1.75
9366PC	1.75

LEDs

.125" dia.

209	Red	$.25
209	Yellow	.35
209	Green	.35

.160" dia.

216	Red	.25
216	Yellow	.30
216	Green	.30

.200" dia.

220	Red	.25
220	Yellow	.30
220	Green	.30

LOW PROFILE

226	Red	$.25
226	Yellow	.30
226	Green	.30
226	Orange	.30

5053 Red	.35
5053 Yellow	.40
5053 Green	.40
5053 Orange	.40

216 = MV5024
5053 = MV5053

MV50 Red $.30

1-AMP RECTIFIERS

	10	100	1000
1N4001	1.00	7.00	60.00
1N4002	1.10	8.00	70.00
1N4003	1.20	9.00	80.00
1N4004	1.30	10.00	90.00
1N4005	1.40	11.00	100.00
1N4006	1.50	12.00	110.00
1N4007	1.60	13.00	120.00

PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

LM567CM Mini-dip 2.10

DECODED READ/WRITE RAM

P1103 $6.20

SCHOTTKY TTL

74S00N	.45	74S74N	1.30	74S158N	2.40
74S02N	.80	74S85N	6.10	74S160N	4.70
74S03N	.75	74S86N	2.70	74S161N	4.70
74S04N	.75	74S112N	2.20	74S174N	3.30
74S08N	.80	74S113N	1.50	74S175N	3.30
74S10N	.75	74S132N	3.60	74S181N	10.20
74S11N	.65	74S133N	.90	74S194N	3.30
74S20N	.80	74S138N	2.40	74S195N	3.30
74S30N	.80	74S139N	2.40	74S251N	2.40
74S32N	.80	74S140N	.90	74S253N	2.40
74S40N	.80	74S151N	2.40	74S257N	2.40
74S51N	.80	74S153N	2.40	74S258N	2.40
74S64N	.80	74S157N	2.40	74S260N	.90
				74S280N	5.70

LOW POWER TTL

74L00N	.34
74L02N	.34
74L03N	.39
74L04N	.39
74L10N	.34
74L20N	.39
74L42N	1.62
74L51N	.34
74L73N	.74
74L74N	.89
74L90N	1.62
74L93N	1.74
74L95N	1.62
93L00	1.50
93L01	1.60
93L08	3.20
93L09	1.80
93L10	2.80
93L11	4.20
93L12	1.80
93L14	1.70
93L16	3.20
93L18	3.50
93L21	1.50
93L22	1.80
93L24	2.80
93L28	3.70
93L34	4.00
93L38	4.20
93L40	6.50
93L41	6.50
93L60	3.00
93L66	2.70

HIGH SPEED TTL

74H00N	.34	74H53N	.36
74H01N	.34	74H54N	.36
74H04N	.38	74H55N	.36
74H05N	.37	74H60N	.36
74H08N	.40	74H61N	.36
74H10N	.36	74H62N	.36
74H11N	.36	74H71N	.80
74H20N	.36	74H72N	.74
74H21N	.36	74H73N	.90
74H22N	.36	74H74N	.87
74H30N	.36	74H76N	.90
74H40N	.36	74H101N	.80
74H50N	.36	74H102N	.80
74H51N	.36	74H103N	1.10
74H52N	.36	74H106N	.95

2524V

Recirculating 512 Bit Dynamic Shift Register

1—24: $3.90 25 up: $3.80

BIPOLAR MEMORY

C3101	6.50
P3101	4.90
C3101A	7.30
P3101A	5.80
IM5501CDE	7.30
IM5501CPE	5.80
MM5560D	7.30
MM5560N	5.80
DM8599N	5.80
93403PC	5.80

TWO-PHASE MOS CLOCK DRIVER

MH0026CN $5.50

MOS-LSI

P1101A	6.90	C2102-2	8.00
P1101A1	8.50	P2102-2	6.00
1402AN	5.40	2505K	3.30
1403AH	8.00	2512K	5.50
1403AN	5.40	2521V	4.00
1404AH	8.00	2524V	3.90
1404AN	6.40	2525V	5.30
1405A	4.10	2533V	8.50
1506	4.00	3341PC	8.20
1507	4.00	MM5025N	20.00
1602	33.00	MM5026N	20.00
1702	33.00	MM5027N	20.00
C2102	8.00	MM5055N	5.50
P2102	6.00	MM5056N	5.50
C2102-1	8.00	MM5057N	5.50
P2102-1	6.00	MM5058N	5.50

INTERSIL 8038 PRECISION WAVEFORM GENERATOR & VCO

For simultaneous sine, square and triangular waveforms <.001 Hz to 1MHz.

Part No.	1-9	10 up
8038CCPD	$4.50	$3.70

XR-215 PHASE-LOCKED LOOP

For FM or FSK demodulation, freq. synthesis and tracking filter applications. 5 to 26V from 0.5Hz to 35MHz. Accepts analog signals 300mV to 3V. Interfaces with DTL, TTL & ECL

1-24	25 up
$15.00	$12.50

FM STEREO DEMODULATOR

XR1310 $3.90

MM

MM404H	12.00
MM405H	23.00
MM406H	6.50
MM407H	6.50
MM451H	11.40
MM454F	18.00
MM500H	2.00
MM506H	3.20
MM507H	3.20
MM550H	5.90
MM551H	5.60
MM555H	5.60

IC SOCKETS

SOLDER - TIN

8 pin DIL	.22
14 pin DIL	.26
16 pin DIL	.29
24 pin DIL	.75
28 pin DIL	1.10
36 pin DIL	1.70
40 pin DIL	1.90

WIRE WRAP-GOLD

14 pin DIL	.40
16 pin DIL	.45

SOLDER - GOLD

14 pin DIL	.35
16 pin DIL	.40

TEFLON

3 pin TO-5	.55
4 pin TO-5	.65
6 pin TO-5	.90
8 pin TO-5	1.10
10 pin TO-5	1.40

AUDIO AMPS

Type	V	W	Ω	Price
LM352	6-15	1.15	8	1.60
LM354A	6-27	2.80	8	2.50
TAA611B12	6-15	1.15	8	1.60
TAA621A12	6-27	1.40	8	2.00
TBA641B11	6-18	2.20	4	3.00
TBA800	5-30	4.70	8	2.20
TBA810AS	4-20	2.50	4	3.00
TBA820	3-16	0.75	4	1.70
TCA830	5-20	2.00	4	2.20
TCA940	6-24	6.50	8	4.40

75107

75107 8N	2.60
75108 8N	2.30
75109N	2.20
75110N	2.20
75115N	2.25
75138N	2.95
75150N	3.10
75154N	4.10
75208N	2.70
75234N	2.50
75450N	1.25
75451N	1.00
75452N	1.00
75453N	1.00

7520 SERIES SENSE AMPS

7520N	4.00
7521N	2.00
7522N	4.25
7523N	1.75
7524N	2.00
7525N	4.50

LINEAR ICs

H=TO5 N=DIP M=MINI-DIP D=CER-DIP K=TO3

LM114H	3.00	LM311H	1.70	LM711CN	.90
LM300H	1.20	LM311D	1.90	LM715CH	4.30
LM300N	1.20	LM311M	1.75	LM715CD	4.60
LM301AH	.90	LM311N	2.00	LM723CH	.90
LM301AM	.80	LM312H	2.70	LM723CN	.75
LM301AN	1.10	LM318H	2.60	LM725CH	5.00
LM301M	.90	LM324N	1.90	LM725CD	5.20
LM301H	.90	LM331N	2.20	LM733CH	1.40
LM302D	3.50	LM339N	3.20	LM733CD	3.50
LM302N	1.30	LM320-5K	2.90	LM733CN	1.30
LM302H	1.50	LM320-5T	2.50	LM741CH	.45
LM304H	1.50	LM320-12K	2.90	LM741CD	1.25
LM305H	1.05	LM320-12T	2.50	LM741CM	.44
LM305AH	1.05	LM340-05K	2.60	LM741CN	.70
LM305N	1.00	LM340-06K	2.60	LM747CH	1.70
LM306H	.95	LM340-08K	2.60	LM747CN	.90
LM307H	.75	LM340-12K	2.60	LM747CD	2.50
LM307M	.95	LM340-15K	2.60	LM748CM	.55
LM307N	1.50	LM340-18K	2.60	LM748CN	.55
LM308H	1.20	LM340-24K	2.60	LM777CH	2.15
LM308AH	5.00	LM555CM	.90	LM777CM	2.10
LM308D	2.00	LM556CN	1.30	LM3046CN	.95
LM308M	1.20	LM709CH	.45	LM3054CN	1.50
LM309H	1.75	LM709CN	.45	SG4501T	2.20
LM309K	1.95	LM710CH	.90	SG4501N	2.20
LM310H	1.60	LM710CN	.90	LM5000K	7.50
LM310M	1.80	LM711CH	.90		

HYBRID Power AMPLIFIERS

SI-1010G	10W $6.90
SI-1020G	20W 9.90
SI-1030G	30W 18.70
SI-1050G	50W 25.90

POWER TRANSISTORS

BU204	3A	1300V	$4.14
BU205	3A	1500V	4.95
BU206	3A	1700V	5.94
BU207	6A	1300V	5.85
BU208	6A	1500V	6.93
BU209	6A	1700V	8.64

IC POWER REGULATORS

LM335K: 5V, 600mA 2.40
LM336K: 12V, 500mA 2.90
LM337K: 15V, 450mA 2.90

COM2601 USRT

UNIVERSAL SYNCHRONOUS RECEIVER/TRANSMITTER from Standard Microsystems

STR, BSC, bi-sync and interleaved bi-sync modes of operation ● fully programmable ● full or half duplex operation ● fully double buffered ● directly TTL compatible ● high speed operation ● low power

PRICE: 1-9 $30.00 10 up $24.00

COM2502 UART

UNIVERSAL ASYNCHRONOUS RECEIVER/TRANSMITTER from Standard Microsystems

Direct TTL compatibility ● full or half duplex operation ● fully double buffered ● fully programmable ● high speed operation ● tri-state outputs

PRICE: 1-9 $13.20 10 up $10.60

SPECIFICATION SHEETS: $.25 ea.

COMPUTER INTERFACE

DM8820N	2.40
DM8820AN	6.90
DM8830N	2.40
DM8831N	5.20
DM8832N	6.00
N8T26B	4.40
9600PC	1.30
9601PC	1.20
9602PC	2.10
9614PC	2.30
9615PC	2.40
9616DC	5.00
9617PC	3.50
9620PC	4.00
9621PC	4.00

A PORTABLE 4½ DIGIT MULTIMETER FOR $299. A 10 MHZ COUNTER OPTION FOR $50.

PULSE GENERATOR

Interdesign 1101: 0.1Hz-2MHz, 0-5V Output, var. width, line or battery operation. $159.00

PREMIUM QUALITY COMPONENTS

We've been buying and selling top quality components for nearly ten years. Our annual volume exceeds $3 million. We handle only original parts, from the world's leading manufacturers and our customers include some of the largest and most quality-conscious companies. Now you can take advantage of our component buying skills and power and select from a broad range of advanced circuits.

FIRST QUALITY ONLY

INTERFACE MODULES

CY1010	Instr. Amp., Bipolar Input	29.00
CY1011A	Instr. Amp., Bipolar Input	49.00
CY1020	Instr. Amp., FET Input	34.00
CY1021	Instr. Amp., FET Input	49.00
CY1021A	Instr. Amp., FET Input	59.00
CY2137	DAC, 10 Bit, Low Drift	39.00
CY2218	DAC, 12 Bit, 2 Quad Multiplying	149.00
CY2237	DAC, 12 Bit, Low Drift	69.00
CY2735	DAC, 4 Digit BCD, Low Cost	79.00
CY3035	ADC, 8 Bit, Sect. Counting, Low Cost	89.00
CY3635	ADC, 3 Digit BCD, Sect. Count, Low Cost	119.00

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00
Add $1.00 to cover postage and handling
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (NO C.O.D.) TO:
California residents add 6% sales tax.

ANCRONA CORP.

P.O. BOX 2208R, Culver City, CA 90230

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY!

And our FREE 180 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in electronic, hobby and science items — plus 4,500 finds for fun, study or profit . . . for every member of the family.

A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

3-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN KIT

Easy to build low-cost kit needs no technical knowledge. Completed unit has 3 bands of audio frequencies to modulate 3 independent strings of colored lamps (i.e. "lows"-reds, "middles"-greens, "highs"-blues. Just connect hi-fi, radio, power lamp etc. & plug ea. lamp string into own channel (max. 300w ea.) Kit features 3 neon indicators, color intensity controls, controlled individ SCR circuits; isolation transformer; custom plastic housing; instructions.

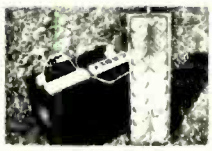
Stock No. 41,831 EH ..... **$18.95 Ppd.**

AM RADIO FITS IN/ON YOUR EAR!

Wear it inconspicuously **everywhere**. Listen as you **work** (lawn, yard, office), **watch** (game, beach) or **wait**. Instant music, news, sports. No gimmick, our 6/10 oz. Technological wonder has integrated circuit, 11 transistors, patented ferrite antenna/tuner/volume dial. Uses normal silver oxide hearing aid batt. (incl) for approx. 100 hrs. playing. New batt. to slip in avail. at drug stores (about 50c). No lengthy wires, bulky cases, or power-packs!

Stock No. 42,275 EH ..... **$14.95 Ppd.**

GET A CHARGE FROM THE SUN!



Our 12V Solar Battery Charger allows direct conversion of light-to-electricity. Compact panel put on a boat can automatically charge its 12V battery over entire daylite period. Use anywhere for a trickle charge. Big value, it comprises 30 1/2V silicon solar cells in series w/diode.

No. 71,971 EH (AB. 30 W-HRS./WK.) ..... **$89.95 Ppd.**

9x18" HI CURRENT MODEL (6W, 12V, 500 mA)
No. 72,010 EH (AB. 150 W-HRS./WK.) ..... **$420.00 Ppd**

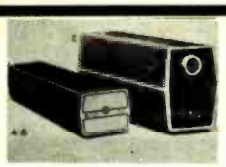
6x6" LO VOLTAGE MODEL (1.5V, .38W, 250 mA)
No. 42,172 EH ..... **$49.95 Ppd.**

WHICH ARE YOUR CRITICAL DAYS?

Can Bio-rhythm tell you? We're not sure, but we're told that vast mood shifts are caused by your body's Internal Time Clock whose rhythms can be charted ahead to possibly warn you of "critical" days. Some are great, some blah. Maybe it's your physical, emotional & intellectual rhythms converging at the right or wrong time. Compute your cycles with our Bio-rhythm kit and judge for yourself. Incls Charting kit, metal Dialgraft Calc. instrs.

Stock No. 71,949 ..... **$11.50 Ppd.**
1 YR. PERSONALIZED REPORT — BY COMPUTER
Stock No. 19,200 (Send Birthdate) ..... **$15.95 Ppd.**

He-Ne LASERS . . . $115.00 up!



Top quality lasers feature TEMoo mode, internal mirror plasma tubes w/10,000 hr. life, self-starting cold aluminum cathodes, low noise & ripple, guaranteed output power stability and more for demanding lab work. 18-mo. mfr. wty. 115v AC

(A) 0.5mW . . . 0.88 Beam Dia., 1 mRad Diverg.
≠79,070 EH (2.6x8.5x14.8") ..... **$115.00 Ppd.**
(B) 1.0mW . . . (as above) ≠79,073 EH ..... **$150.00 Ppd.**
(C) 4.0mW . . . 0.8 Beam Dia., 1.1 mRad Diverg.
≠79,079 EH (3.9x5.5x15.6") ..... **$485.00 Ppd.**

TEST YOUR DEGREE OF ESP!

Which light comes on when you push the button — Star, Square, Triangle or Circle? If you've got ESP you or your subject will guess right, significantly. Solid state ESP Tester has guaranteed random circuit for accuracy — you can't beat the machine by memorizing! Run classic ESP, precognition, probability, telepathy experiments. Portable. Reg. 4 "D" batt.

No. 72,090 EH (6¼x3¾x2") ..... **$29.95 Ppd.**

EXTRA PADS TO RECORD 250 EXPERIMENTS
Stock No. 72,092 EH ..... **$3.50 Ppd.**

LOW COST 7X INFRA-RED VIEWER

For Infra-red crime detection surveillance, security system alignment, I.R. Detection, laser checking, nite wildlife study, any work req. I.R. detection & conv. to visible spectrum. Self cont. scope w/everything incl. I.R. light source. 6v or 12v power, 6032 I.R. converter tube, f/4.5 objective lens, adjust. triplet eyepiece. Focuses from 10' to infinity.

No. 1659 EH (11x14¼x3") ..... **$275.00 Ppd.**
WITHOUT LIGHT SOURCE
No. 1648 EH ..... **$225.00 Ppd.**

NEW! KIRLIAN PHOTOGRAPHY KIT!

Experiment in the fascinating new field of "Kirlian electrophotography" —images obtained on film without camera or lens by direct recording of electric charge transmitted by animate & inanimate objects. Each "aura" differs—animate aura said to change corresponding to physical changes. Kit incls portable darkroom, double transformer isolated from power source; instructions.

No. 71,938 EH ..... **$49.95 Ppd.**

"HIGH VOLTAGE PHOTOGRAPHY" by H. S. Dakin
No. 9129 EH (60-PG.) PPBK BK.) ..... **$5.00 Ppd.**

DELUXE KIRLIAN PHOTOGRAPHY SET
NO. 72,053 EH ..... **$399.00 Ppd.**

KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA!

For greater relaxation, concentration, listen to your Alpha-Theta brainwaves. Ultra-sensitive electrode headband slips on/off in seconds—eliminates need for messy creams, etc. Atch'd to amplifier, filters brainwaves, signals beep for ea. Alpha or Theta wave passed. Monitoring button simulates Alpha sound; audio & visual (L.E.D.) feedback. Reliable, easy-to-use unit—comparable to costlier models. Completely safe. Comprehensive instruction booklet.

No. 1635 EH (8x3x4"; 24 oz.) ..... **$134.50 Ppd.**
LOW COST "STARTER" UNIT
No. 71,809 EH ..... **$55.00 Ppd.**

DELUXE "ON" TIME MONITOR MEASURES & RECORDS %
No. 1652 EH ..... **$349.50 Ppd.**

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

180 PAGES • MORE THAN **4500** UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new 1975 edition. New items, categories, illustrations. Dozens of electrical and electromagnetic parts, accessories. Enormous selection of Astronomical Telescopes. Unique lighting and ecological items. Microscopes, Binoculars, Magnifiers, Magnets, Lenses, Prisms. Hard-to-get surplus bargains. Ingenious scientific tools. 1000's of components.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "EH".

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COMPLETE AND MAIL WITH CHECK, M.O. OR CHARGE NO.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ PLEASE SEND GIANT FREE CATALOG "EH"

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total

☐ Charge my BankAmericard *
☐ Charge my Master Charge *
Interbank No. _____
My Card No. Is _____
Card Expiration Date _____

Add Handling Chg.: $1.00, Orders Under $5.00, 50¢, Orders Over $5.00

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for TOTAL $ _____

Signature _____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund. *$15.00 minimum

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Circle 87 on reader service card

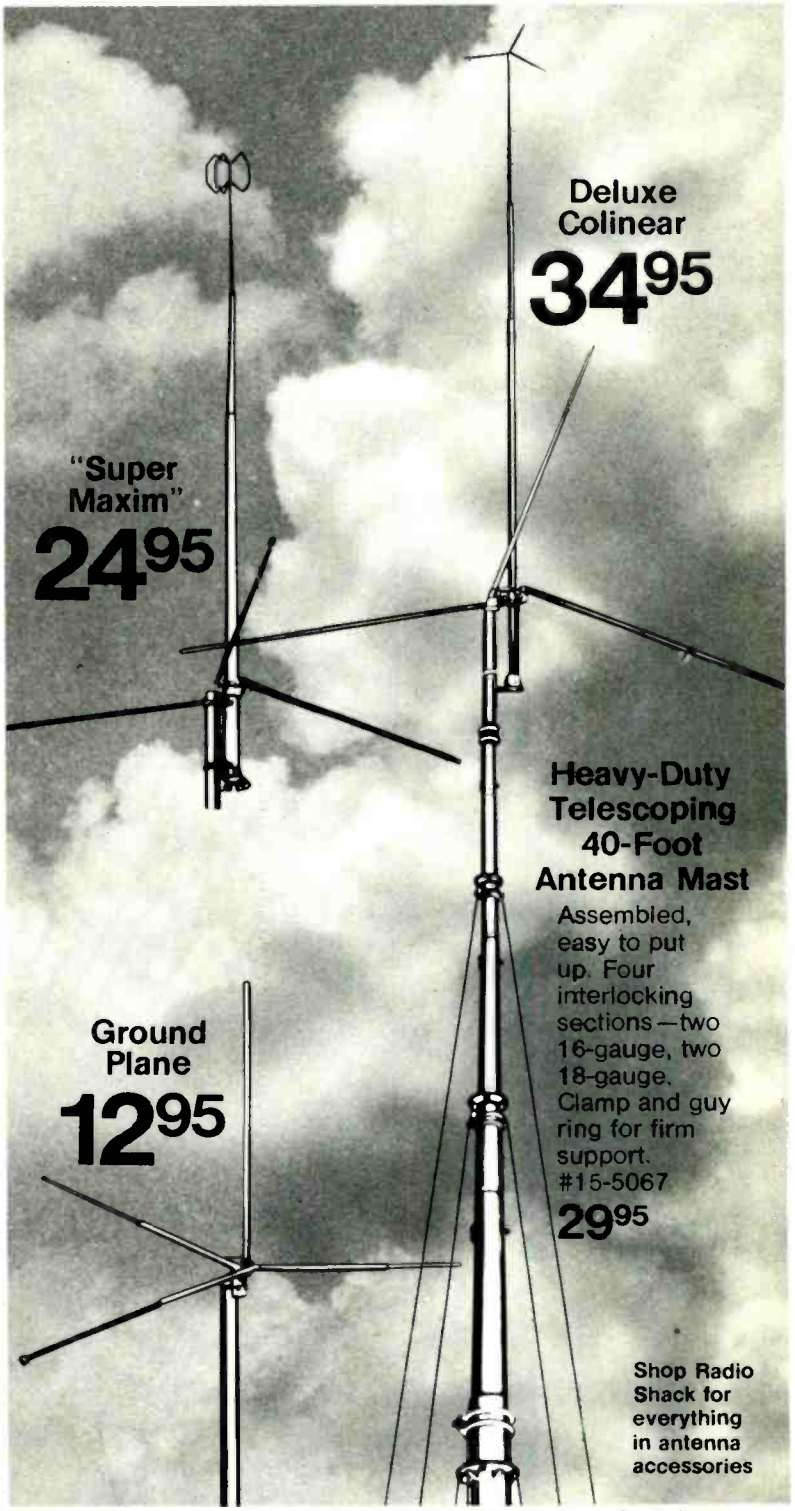
Radio Shack announces new heights in Archer® antennas!

New FCC rules allow your omnidirectional CB antenna to be 60 feet above ground—triple the old limit! Take advantage of the amended rules to upgrade your antenna (Part 95, Sections 95.3 & 95.37C).

Deluxe Colinear. Outstanding 4 dB gain and low radiation angle—this is the one for maximum omnidirectional CB range. 19-ft., 10-in. 5/8-wave radiator. Static dissipator. Fits masts to 1-5/8" dia. #21-1133.

"Super Maxim." More gain (3.75 dB) than many high-priced omni's. 5-section seamless aluminum half-wave radiator, 52" radials, static dissipating hex loops, 1.25-to-1 VSWR. Fits masts to 1-5/8" dia. #21-902.

Ground Plane. The low-priced "omni with the mostest." All tubular aluminum elements, quarter wave radiator, three 108" quarter wave radials, static discharge protector. Fits masts to 1-5/8" dia. #21-901.



FREE New 1975 Radio Shack Catalog

OVER 2000 PRODUCTS
EXCLUSIVES ON EVERY PAGE
BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR

Stereo • Quadraphonic • Phonographs
TV Antennas • Radios • Citizens Band
Kits • Recorders • Tape • Tools
Auto Tune-Up • Electronic Parts
Test Instruments • More!

164 pages of the finest in home and hobby electronics. Respected brand names like Realistic, Micronta, Archer, Science Fair — and they're available only at Radio Shack stores and dealers nationwide! See what's *really* new in electronics by getting this catalog now.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!
FILL OUT COUPON BELOW

513

1975 Catalog — Mail to Radio Shack, P. O. Box 1052, Ft. Worth, Texas 76101. (Please print.)

Name _____ Apt. No. _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Mastercharge or Bank Americard at participating stores

There's only one place you can find them . . .

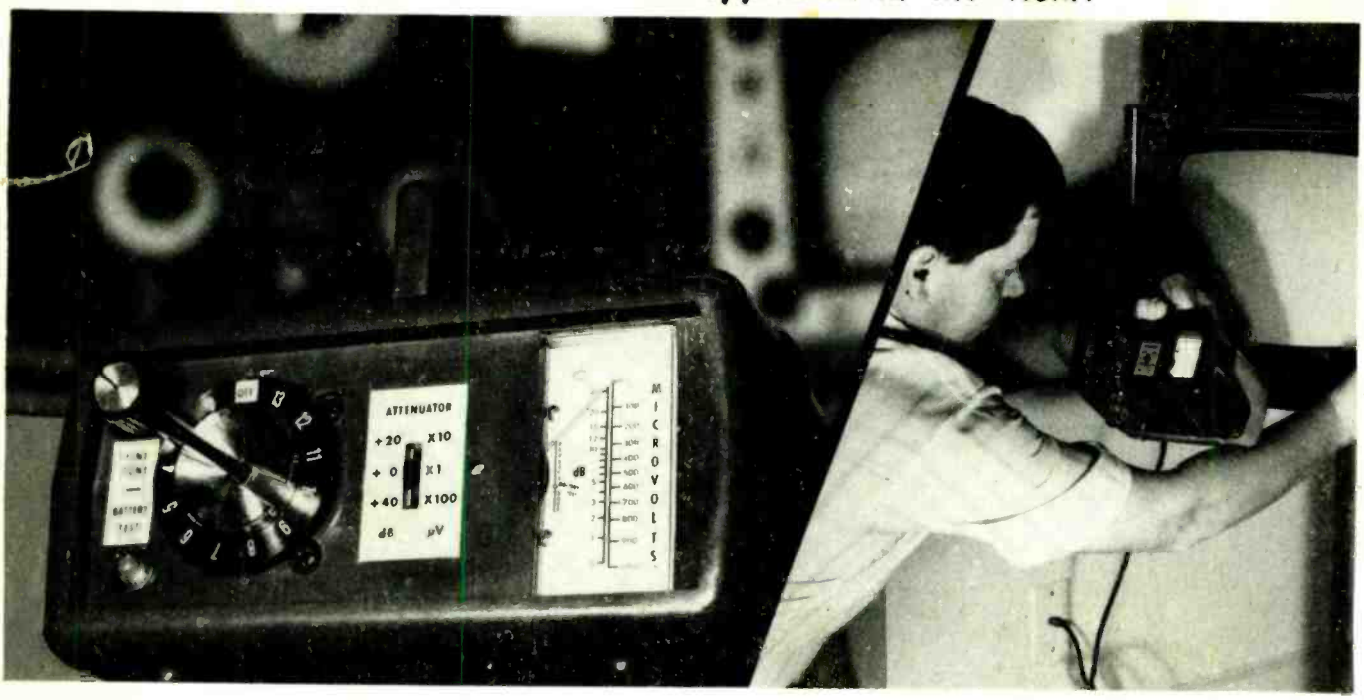
Radio Shack®
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

3000 STORES • 50 STATES • 7 COUNTRIES

Retail prices may vary at individual stores.

Circle 88 on reader service card

Proved in the lab! . . . approved in the field!



The NEW MEZZER™

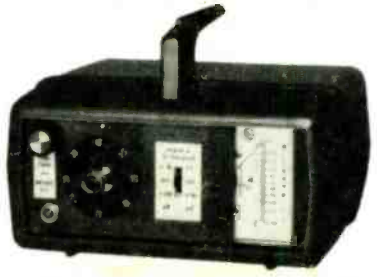
TELEVISION FIELD STRENGTH METERS

Invaluable for • Antenna installation • Antenna evaluation • MATV • CATV
• Output calibration of TV signal generators and similar signal sources

The instruments use two 9v alkaline transistor batteries for field use, plus inbuilt power supply with wall plug-in transformer for 120vac operation.

VHF Model FSM-V net $119.95

Range:	20 microvolts to 100 millivolts
Meter:	Scale calibrated in microvolts (linear) and dB (log.). Ref: 0dB = 1 millivolt. Full scale basic range 1 millivolt
Attenuator:	X 1 (+ 0dB); X 10 (+ 20dB); X 100 (+ 40dB)
Tuning:	All 12 VHF channels
Inputs:	75 ohms - "F" connector; 300 ohms - screw terminals
Accuracy:	± 3dB typ.



UHF Model FSM-U net $99.95

Range:	20 microvolts to 10 millivolts
Meter:	Scale calibrated in microvolts (linear) and dB (log.)
Attenuator:	X 1 (+ 0dB) and X 10 (+ 20dB)
Tuning:	Full UHF band. Ch. 14 - 83
Inputs:	75 ohms - "F" connector; 300 ohms - screw terminals
Accuracy:	± 3dB typ.

These instruments boast the extra features of all Castle products-advanced technology-modern styling-and they work!

Ask your electronic distributor for them . . . or write for more details.

CASTLE TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.

5715 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645 • Ph. 312—561-6354

In Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario

Circle 89 on reader service card